

NEMRT



Winter Course Catalog

November through February

Phone: 630.896.8860 ■ Fax: 630.896.4422 ■ Web: www.nemrt.com

CONTENTS

Department Information Change Form	1
Course Descriptions	3
Mandatory Firearms Info	153
Firearms Consent Form	155
Firearms Information Sheet	156
Indemnification Agreement	158
Registration Information	
Registration Policies	159
Pre-Registration Form	160
Monthly and Regional Course Calendars	161
Part-Time Training	171
Consulting Services	173
How to Become a NEMRT Member	
What is NEMRT?	175
The ASSIST Program	176
NEMRT Membership	177
Membership Categories	178
NEMRT's 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-based Program	179
Host Site Directions	181

NEMRT Staff Directory

Name	Job Function	Email	Phone Ext
Joe Schweihs	Director	joe@nemrt.com	110
April Morris	Deputy Director	amorris@nemrt.com	104
Andy Nelson	Handles Handout Materials	andy@nemrt.com	109
Lisa Seeman	Handles Membership and Billing	lisa@nemrt.com	105
Josh Fiorillo	Handles all IT tasks	josh@nemrt.com	106
Marty Schaefer	In-Service Course Review and Certification	marty@nemrt.com	120
Melinda Ray	Catalog Class Scheduling and Instructor Contracts	mray@nemrt.com	112
Michael Schoenfeld	Field Rep and MEGGITT Scheduling	mike@nemrt.com	119
Simon Aniello	Handles Specialized In-House Training	simon@nemrt.com	115
Alex Mas	Handles all Instructor Applications	alex@nemrt.com	107
Elsy Hernandez	Handles all Mandate In-House Course Development	elsy@nemrt.com	103
Terri Hancock	Class Registration and Processing	terri@nemrt.com	102
Kathy Middleton	Administrative Assistant	kathy@nemrt.com	100
Bill Collins	Handles the Part-Time Academy	bill@nemrt.com	108

DEPARTMENT INFORMATION CHANGE FORM

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.: _____

New Address:

Street Address (line 1)

Street Address (line 2)

City, State, Zip Code

Phone #s

Fax #

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.: _____

Dept. Chief: _____

Phone: _____

Dept. Training Officer: _____

Phone: _____

To notify NEMRT of these changes, please fax this form to the attention of our Registrar, Terri Hancock, at (630) 229-0206

Course Descriptions

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test and Review Only

40PAT002

November 6, 2024
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3

November 22, 2024
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3

December 5, 2024
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3

January 9, 2025
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3

February 7, 2025
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3

08:30 AM to 12:30 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, Reporting Child Abuse
and Neglect, School Resource
Officer**

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of "delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence" without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

This online, web based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Officers who take this web based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state certified Juvenile Officers just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course. To gain access to the web based program, departments must have purchased the program through NEMRT. Access to the program can be acquired by contacting Lisa Seeman at 630-896-8860, Ext 105. Departments who have previously purchased a Juvenile CD from NEMRT in the past, already have access to the online program.

Individual officers will then be able to log in and review the course materials online through our website at www.nemrt.com

Departments are to register their officers for the review/test date as listed in the catalog. The review session is conducted by an instructor prior to administering the test.

OFFICERS MUST HAVE VIEWED THE ONLINE COURSE CONTENT PRIOR TO THE REVIEW/TEST DATE. Officers also must attend the mandatory review/test date in order to receive certification.

If your officer has not completed the online portion by their registered review/test date, please contact NEMRT directly.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course

24MAN002

November 25-27, 2024
Orland Park Police Department

February 19-21, 2025
North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Cultural Competency, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice, Psychology Domestic Violence, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect

This new 3 day (24 hour) course has been designed to meet the practical needs of the uniformed patrol officer who has supervisory responsibilities.

ATTENDING OFFICERS NEED TO BRING OR HAVE ACCESS TO THEIR DEPARTMENT AGENCY OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES. (General Orders)

This program will challenge the Officers in Charge and Field Training Officers to evaluate their leadership styles within the context of the patrol setting. Management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed within a highly interactive setting. Safe and proper responses to these situations will be particularly stressed.

The main goal of this course is to provide a forum in which students may evaluate their personal leadership styles as well as their responses to various patrol challenges faced by the Officers in Charge.

The management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed in a highly interactive setting with safe and proper response to situations being the main theme of this program. Patrol Officers who serve as Officers in Charge, Field Training Officers, and newly appointed Sergeants would all benefit from this program.

Topics will include:

- Leadership Individual leadership skills for law enforcement officers/supervisors.
- Ethics and Integrity
- Procedural Challenges: Jurisdiction, discipline, Use of Force, death notification, hostage/barricaded subject, psychiatric emergencies, domestic violence, vehicle pursuits, active assailant, reporting unusual occurrence to command staff, and many others
- Understanding Explicit and Implicit bias, community relations.
- Communications in the law enforcement environment
- Initial Response to deaths and unique situations: Crime scene integrity, search and seizure issues, identify Who, When, Where, What, Why, and How, initial response by first responding officers and supervisors.
- Intervention and Rendering aid. Review Illinois statutes and an officer's responsibility to intervene another officer in certain circumstances and providing aid to a person injured.
- Response to Critical Incidents Establishment of incident command, Setting up perimeters, Manpower, time, equipment.
- Case Studies Identifying leadership styles, the decision making process, taking the alternate course of action.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ACTIVATE™
Critical Incident
Tabletop Training for
Police Leaders

08MAN013

November 22, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$375.00
Non Member Tuition: \$450.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed to provide Police leaders with knowledge on critical incident response and gives them an opportunity to test critical incident plans they may have in use at their respective agencies.

This curriculum will review FEMA's Incident Command System (ICS) 100 and 200 level. Incident Command Roles and Responsibilities are discussed and Table top exercises will then allow for students to act out the responsibilities of that role during a mock critical incident. The Tabletop exercises will be facilitated in alignment with Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP)

Leadership is necessary in everything that is done in the law enforcement community. Police Staff members that are called to action after a critical incident has taken place are no different. The decisions made at the higher levels of leadership will shape the overall response and coordinate the efforts to bring a critical incident to a close as quickly and as coordinated as possible.

COURSE GOALS:

- To give students a review of ICS level 100
- To give students a review of ICS level 200
- To give students a review of the leader roles as dictated in ICS
- To give students a review of the responsibilities of the roles dictated by ICS
- To provide students with an adaptability framework to apply during first responder critical incidents.
- To provide students with a stress free, controlled environment in which to participate in a mock critical incident that would mimic being in a command post coordinating an agency's response to a critical incident.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Adaptive Leader™ Frontline Leadership for Police Officers

08MAN012

**November 18, 2024
Lemont Police Department**

**January 6, 2025
Arlington Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$300.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

The only thing that has ever ensured success, is CHANGE.

The way people see problems is often the biggest part of the problem. This one day 8 hour class is focused on creating a better understanding and approach to law enforcement's toughest hurdle. Change.

With a combined 40+ years of military leadership lessons used to establish this curriculum, this course will take you further than you've ever gone before on learning new ways of looking at law enforcement problems.

Everyone knows about IQ. It's a way to measure how intellectually smart one is. EQ, or the measure of how emotionally smart a person is, is by many accounts more important than IQ for those that strive to be great leaders.

Well, ever heard of AQ? It stands for Adaptability Quotient, and we firmly believe the greatest leaders of our time have had a higher level of adaptive smarts than most anything else.

With the ever changing environment we operate in, adaptability is an absolute MUST. As law enforcement professionals, our environments change faster than the laws we uphold do. With the Adaptive Leader™ curriculum, you will learn new ways of looking at problems, and be prepared to change your way of thinking to that of a flexible and innovative officer. Adaptability is a requirement for survival, regardless of environment. Don't stay stuck with a singular way of looking at the world.

Whether you have one week on the job, or you are one week from retiring, being a leader, an adaptable one, transcends time and profession.

"Because we've always done it this way" doesn't live here.

This course will discuss:

- Leadership self assessment and looking within.
- The inevitability of change.
- Adapting to new cultures, new mindsets, and new deployment strategies.
- Viewing change as an opportunity, not a barrier.
- The Adaptive Leader™ Approach.
- Adaptive leadership and discipline.
- Adaptive leadership during critical incidents.
- Aligning IQ with EQ, and EQ with AQ
- External perceptions of adaptive leaders.
- The contagiousness of Adaptive Leadership - Getting your bosses and subordinates alike to become adaptive.
- The adaptive agency endgame

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Adaptive Leader™ Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors

08MAN011

**December 6, 2024
North Aurora Police
Department**

**January 24, 2025
Orland Park Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$400.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

The only thing that has ever ensured success, is CHANGE.

The way people see problems is often the biggest part of the problem. This one day 8 hour class is focused on creating a better understanding and approach to law enforcement's toughest hurdle. Change.

With a combined 40+ years of military leadership lessons used to establish this curriculum, this course will take you further than you've ever gone before on learning new ways of looking at law enforcement problems.

Lead by example. That is as old an adage as supervising itself. Adaptive leaders are looked up to. They are followed without question. That's because when a decision needs to be made, all those around know that all options will be considered. As situations change, so will the adaptive leader's approach. The most incredible supervisors are those who adapt.

Everyone knows about IQ. It's a way to measure how intellectually smart one is. EQ, or the measure of how emotionally smart a person is, is by many accounts more important than IQ for those that strive to be great leaders. Well, ever heard of AQ? It stands for Adaptability Quotient, and we firmly believe the greatest leaders of our time have had a higher level of adaptive smarts than most anything else.

With the ever changing environment we operate in, adaptability is an absolute MUST. As law enforcement and public sector leaders, our environments change faster than the laws we uphold do. Be prepared to change your way of thinking to that of a flexible and innovative leader. Adaptability is a requirement for survival, regardless of environment. Don't get stuck with a singular way of looking at the world. Being a leader, an adaptable one, transcends time and profession.

"Because we've always done it this way" doesn't live here.

This course will discuss:

- Leadership self assessment and looking within.
- The inevitability of change.
- Adapting to new cultures, new mindsets, and new deployment strategies.
- Viewing change as an opportunity, not a barrier.
- The Adaptive Leader™ Approach.
- Dealing with subordinates as an Adaptive Leader.
- Adaptive leadership and discipline.
- Adaptive leadership during critical incidents.
- Aligning IQ with EQ, and EQ with AQ
- External perceptions of adaptive leaders.
- The contagiousness of Adaptive Leadership - Getting your bosses and subordinates alike , to become adaptive.
- The adaptive agency endgame.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Adaptive Leader™ Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff

08MAN017

**February 21, 2025
Bensenville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$375.00
Non Member Tuition: \$450.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed to provide Police Chiefs with the knowledge to apply adaptive leadership concepts in the police agency environment. This course will provide frameworks for Police Chiefs to use when faced with leadership dilemmas and also foster an adaptive mindset.

This curriculum brings over 40 years of military leadership lessons as learned by the instructor during his time as a Staff Non Commissioned Officer in the US Marine Corps. These lessons are explained with applicability to law enforcement. These lessons are taught with application to law enforcement in mind and will deliver an adaptive approach to viewing problems in the realm of personnel, training, public perceptions, and supervision.

This course will cover numerous considerations that are necessary in leadership at the agency level. Implicit bias, racial and ethnic sensitivity will be discussed and Chiefs will be exposed to how changing demographics affect police services, how to better understand cultural differences within their own police department, how to eliminate discriminatory practices, and how to bridge the gap between generational differences.

*This curriculum counts towards chief training hours.

*This curriculum is available to Chiefs, Sheriffs, and Deputy Chiefs (or their equivalent).

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)

16TRA003

November 25-26, 2024

Franklin Park Police Department

December 16-17, 2024

Burr Ridge Police Department

December 28-29, 2024

Countryside Police Department

January 20-21, 2025

Palatine Police Department

February 3-4, 2025

Glendale Heights Police Department

February 24-25, 2025

North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

ARIDE, Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

The Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement program was developed by the National Highway Transportation Safety Administration with input from the International Association of Chiefs of Police Technical Advisory Panel and the Virginia Association of Chiefs of Police. ARIDE was created to address the gap in training between Standardized Field Sobriety Testing and Drug Evaluation and Classification Programs.

This course will offer additional information to law enforcement officers on detecting impairment caused by more than just alcohol. Often law enforcement officers who have not received advanced or in service training regarding drug impairment tend to not be able to identify these characteristics and oftentimes release impaired drivers. Once an officer completes this training, he/she will be more proficient with the 3 battery of tests (HGN, WAT, OLS), and will have a broader knowledge of drug impairment indicators. Students will also become more familiar with the DRE program and its function, thus facilitating better communication and transfer of critical roadside indicators of impairment to the evaluating DRE officer for a more complete and accurate assessment of impairment.

ARIDE is a 16 hour training course taught by DRE instructors or SFST instructors who are also DRE's. The training will be conducted under the control and approval of the DEC Program state coordinator.

This course encompasses information and techniques for addressing the drug and alcohol impaired driving problem. Much of the classroom training will be devoted to hands on practical exercises.

The following topics will be addressed:

- Update of the Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Battery
- How drug impaired driving affects our communities
- SFST Proficiency Examination
- Drugs in the human body and the impairing effects they may have
- Seven categories of drugs identified by the DEC Program
- Additional sobriety tests that will provide an expanded knowledge of detection to law enforcement
- Enhanced prosecution of drug impaired drivers

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Certified ILETSB instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hour

08TRA004

**November 19, 2024
Skokie Police Department**

**December 18, 2024
Schaumburg Police Department**

**January 29, 2025
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

**February 9, 2025
Bensenville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

The detection, arrest, and subsequent prosecution of D.U.I. offenders continues to be a complex process, so much so that law enforcement officers need additional training and guidance. This program will provide officers with the supplemental skills necessary to perform optimally in their DUI enforcement roles.

The 3 day National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) D.W.I. Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Training course provides a helpful background for students attending this course, but is not a mandatory prerequisite.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Key legal decisions regarding Illinois laws
- Articulating suspicion
- Caretaker liabilities and functions
- Evidentiary concerns: breath, blood, urine
- Non standardized field sobriety tests
- Implied consent provisions
- Common defenses challenges
- Process review

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs

08PAT050

January 20, 2025

McClure Junior High School

February 17, 2025

McClure Junior High School

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Active Threat Response, Crisis
Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Emergency Medical
Response Training, Officer
Safety Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This is an 8 hour scenario based class specifically designed for SROs and Officers responding to active school threats. This class will focus on building tactical skills when responding to an active school threat. Students will also review optional medical responses for injuries.

This course will primarily focus on solo officer actions during a school threat response. Students will participate in guided discussions/lectures, interactive activities, and performance based exercises.

This course will be taught by: Certified ILESTB instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations

04INV001

**November 13, 2024
Mundelein Police Department**

**December 11, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 5 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

Compliance checks are a foundation of any good alcohol enforcement initiative. These checks must be done fairly and correctly to encourage compliance with alcohol service laws. This session provides information on conditions that merit the use of compliance checks as well as policies and procedures for conducting these operations within state guidelines. At the completion of this session, participants will be certified by the State of Illinois to supervise compliance check operations within their community as required by state law.

Participants will learn:

- The legal foundation that allows compliance checks to be conducted
- Step by step information for conducting compliance check operations in communities
- State standards for conducting compliance checks and examples of model policies to ensure consistency in performance

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

American Heart Association Basic Life Support

04PHY003

November 12, 2024

Kane County Sheriff's Office

December 16, 2024

Bartlett Police Department

January 14, 2025

Westmont Police Department

February 17, 2025

**North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:30 AM to 12:30 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00

Non Member Tuition: \$50.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Emergency Medical Response
Training**

NEW COURSE!

The AHA's BLS course trains participants to promptly recognize several life threatening emergencies, give high quality chest compressions, deliver appropriate ventilations and provide early use of an AED. Reflects science and education from the American Heart Association Guidelines Update for CPR and Emergency Cardiovascular Care (ECC).

The AHA's BLS Course is designed for healthcare professionals and other personnel who need to know how to perform CPR and other basic cardiovascular life support skills in a wide variety of in facility and prehospital settings.

What does this course teach?

- High quality CPR for adults, children, and infants
- The AHA Chain of Survival, specifically the BLS components
- Important early use of an AED
- Effective ventilations using a barrier device
- Importance of teams in multi rescuer resuscitation and performance as an effective team member during multi rescuer CPR
- Relief of foreign body airway obstruction (choking) for adults and infants

This course will be taught by: Nicole Franzen, Kane County Sheriff's Office.

Art of Diversion Using Restorative Justice/Appropriate Station Adjustment

08PAT065

November 4, 2024

St. Charles Police Department

December 6, 2024

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$40.00

Non Member Tuition: \$145.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Procedural Justice

Illinois ranks as one of the top 3 states that does not report quantitative numbers to the federal government for juvenile interactions. In many ways, the focus has moved away from engagement with juveniles and their parents/guardians and instead, the emphasis is placed on punitive measures including ticketing, arresting and booking. The legislative intent of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 was to encourage juvenile officers to act as advocates for the juveniles they encounter. This class will educate juvenile officers on the use of restorative justice and station adjustments, whether formal or informal, when victimization is involved. Students will go in depth as to the steps for meaningful diversion that will have a positive impact on not only the juvenile, but the parent/guardian as well.

**Students must be a certified juvenile officer, certified SRO, or certified juvenile detective to attend this course.

**Students must bring a PC or MAC laptop—iPads and Chrome Books WILL NOT WORK.

IMPORTANT please read carefully: The attending Officer/School Official will need the following items:

- 1. Laptop Computer (Please open the laptop a day before, start it and go on on line so it can update) (*chromebooks and IPads will not work with the tools provided*)**
- 2. Be able to access your WORK email remotely from your laptop computer.**
- 3. Be able to download Snag (NO CREDIT CARD REQUIRED) it on a 30 day free trial <https://www.techsmith.com/download/>**

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Crisis Negotiations 40 Hours

40COM001

**February 3-7, 2025
Calumet City Public Safety
Training Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, De-
escalation Techniques,
Emergency Medical Response
Training, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This basic 40 hour course will assist departments in developing individuals to become crisis/hostage negotiators. Students will examine basic philosophy and principles of crisis/hostage negotiation theory, concepts, and general guidelines, including an exploration of the psychological and physiological aspects of hostage negotiation situations.

Discussion topics include:

- Principles of mediation
- Crisis intervention
- Tactical response to police hostage situations
- Psychological issues
- Suicide intervention
- Communication skills
- Legal and policy issues
- Intelligence
- Command issues
- Police stress
- Types of mental illness
- de-escalation strategies
- Role of the negotiator during an incident
- Safety considerations
- SWAT team and patrol coordination

Additionally, this program will include in depth presentations of the basic elements of general criminal psychology and the profiling of violent criminal offenders.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Field Training Officer Sokolove - 40 Hour

40TTT002

**November 18-22, 2024
Arlington Heights Police
Department**

**December 16-20, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center**

**February 10 14, 2025
Matteson Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$255.00
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This 40 hour course is specifically designed for experienced, uniformed patrol personnel selected to serve as Field Training Officers for probationary employees. This course emphasizes the FTO's role in assisting probationers in certifying for solo patrol operations by applying the knowledge and skills acquired during Basic Police Training/Certification and using them according to agency policies, procedures, and community service delivery standards.

Instruction in this program highlights two essential Field Training and Evaluation Process skills:

- A) the ability to examine and objectively document the probationer's job behaviors using standardized assessment guidelines and,
- B) the analysis of the probationer's training needs and use of proper instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus on discussion as well as hands on application of the course materials in small group and individual/student exercises. Students will be required to complete out of classroom reading assignments from the course text and workbook "Breaking Routine: Field Training Officer."

Course content includes:

- What every FTO really needs to know about the operational structure of the Field Training & Evaluation Process
- The Instructional Relay Race: Taking over where basic police training/certification left off inventorying the probationer's current knowledge and skill proficiencies
- Selection and use of on the job instructional techniques: finding the right tools to meet the challenge
- Examining effective probationer assessment standards that produce outstanding law enforcement officers
- Utilization of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Documenting probationer performance
- Performance assessment: objectively measuring probationer competence
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching
- Managing deficient performance and the "Not Responding to Training" probationer
- Use of the Probationer Officer Manual as the Field Training playbook
- Preparing the Probationer for Community Oriented Policing: Dancing with SARA!

Students must bring a pocket calculator to class to complete light math exercises. Students should be familiar with their Department's current Field Training and Evaluation process and are encouraged to bring a copy of their agency's manuals and forms to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove, Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Investigative Skills Program Grubisic

40INV009

**December 9-13, 2024
Countryside Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates**

Students will review the role of a criminal investigator during the investigative process and learn practical and effective investigative techniques for personal and property crimes. Officers will examine crime scene management principles, discuss key aspects of the interview and interrogation process, review warrant procurement and service procedures, and examine elements of effective report writing. This program emphasizes practical exercises and case studies.

Key topical areas to be addressed include the following:

- Crime scene management and prioritization skills
- Analytical analyses of crime scenes
- Directing resources at the crime scene
- Physical evidence recognition
- Chain of custody issues
- Task force involvement
- Investigative strategies for crimes against persons and property
- Solvability factors for different crimes
- Resource implementation
- Interviews and interrogations
- Line ups, photo arrays, and other identification procedures
- Electronic recording of homicide interviews
- Search warrant procurement and service
- Subpoena preparation
- Felony approval
- Drafting and writing a search warrant
- Social media investigations

This course will be taught by: Investigator James Grubisic, Cook County States Attorney's Office .

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Basic Narcotics
Investigator - 40 Hour
40INV006**

**November 4-8, 2024
Lemont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This dynamic five day course has been designed to develop the investigative skills of officers assigned to drug cases. Students will receive in depth training that focuses on all facets of drug investigations.

Course topics will include the following:

- New generations of street drugs
- Basic drug measurements and relative street prices
- Drug law
- Case development and investigative techniques
- Developing and managing informants
- Undercover operations
- Report writing, asset forfeiture, and testifying in court
- Surveillance operations and equipment
- Troubleshooting current cases
- Spirituality and drug trafficking
- Resource development

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Robert Toerpe, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department; Anthony Terranova, Glen Ellyn Police Department; States Attorney Patrick Morley, Cook County States Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic PIO: The Police, the Public, and the Mass Media

08COM009

November 9, 2024

**North Aurora Police
Department**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Procedural Justice

Because members of law enforcement are public officials, who swore an oath to uphold the Constitution, whether fair or not, the court of public opinion impacts how they carry out their duties. The mass media significantly impacts public opinion and the police department's ability to build public trust. This course focuses on the history between the two fields in relation to the public, the dynamics of the relationship, and how PIOs can implement ways that can effectively utilize the ever changing field of mass communication to benefit not only the public, but also earn the public's trust. This course is intended to help police improve and recalibrate the image of law enforcement. Moreover, they will get an inside view of the inner workings of the Media and at times, examine situations from a journalistic lens.

This course will be taught by: Mary Thompson.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level 1

40TRA001

January 13-17, 2025
Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize basic traffic crash investigation techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced traffic crash investigation techniques and courses.

Course topics include:

- Why investigate traffic crashes and the role of law enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation SR 1050 Traffic Crash and Reporting Procedures
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes
- Traffic enforcement measures which reduce traffic crashes
- Basic traffic crash mathematics relative to this level of training
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Traffic Crash Template and Nomograph usage
- Collision Dynamics including Skidmark/tiremark identification
- Exercises in completing Field Sketches and Diagramming
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence from the vehicle
- Hit & Run traffic crash investigation
- Insurance Fraud
- Effective prosecutions and court presentations
- Demonstration and comparisons of advancements in traffic crash investigation technology
- Practical exercises

Students must bring a calculator with square root capability, and a basic metal drawing compass with them to class.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Deputy Chief Randy Sater (Ret.), Bloomingdale Police Department; Sgt. James Breon, West Dundee Police Department; Sgt. Scott Sophier, Evanston Police Department; and Sgt. James Raap, Elgin Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.****

Beneath the Body Armor Strengthening Identity and Wellness

08PAT019

January 29, 2025

Gurnee Police Department

February 26, 2025

**North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This engaging and practical course will provide attendees with an examination of critical factors which influence personal and professional wellness within the law enforcement community. This program seeks to increase officers' awareness of the myriad challenges presented by a life spent in public service and the impact each has on an overall sense of well being.

Team taught by a veteran law enforcement officer and seasoned psychologists experienced with paramilitary culture, this program will provide students with strategies for engaging in fuller, more satisfactory lives which encompass a full range of experiences found beyond the demands of the job.

Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Police cultural identity: How it influences individual mindsets and behaviors
- Managing trauma reactions
- Reducing the risk of officer suicide
- Creating a comprehensive professional identity
- Handling personal relationships
- Practicing effective self care
- Developing action plans for implementation after class

Upon completion of the class, students will be encouraged to maintain contact with their instructors and classmates as a means of continuing support and resources for their individual wellness journeys.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Stephanie Murauskas, University of Illinois Police Department; David Niekamp; Debra Gerlach; and Kevin Triplett.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Bloodstain Evidence Workshop

08INV001

November 2, 2024
Cary Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice

The goal of this program is to provide investigators with the skills necessary to collect and preserve bloodstain evidence and effectively integrate it into their cases. It provides the foundation for investigators to identify collect, and handle bloodstain evidence in any criminal case. Students will be given detailed explanations of the most up to date, scientifically sound methods for identifying, documenting, and collecting bloodstain evidence encountered by law enforcement crime scene service units. It will build upon basic blood evidence training students receive in standard 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician courses and will introduce advanced methods for interpreting and processing such evidence.

The lecture portion of this program is minimal so students can maximize time spent on hands on exercises meant to build upon practical skills that will be immediately applicable on the job.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Safety precautions to be taken when working with bloodstain evidence
- Identifying bloodstain evidence
- Documenting bloodstain evidence
- Photographing bloodstain evidence
- Sketching bloodstain evidence
- Chemical enhancement of bloodstain evidence
- Collecting blood stain evidence

Upon completion of this program students will have an enhanced awareness of how bloodstain evidence provides information as to types of weapons used, minimum number of blows struck, movement before and after bloodshed, and victim / offender positions before, during and after bloodshed.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA WITH MACRO LENS, THE INSTRUCTIONAL MANUAL FOR THE CAMERA, A TRIPOD, ELECTRONIC FLASH, SYNC CORD, CABLE RELEASE, MEMORY CARD, FLASHLIGHT, AND A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR TO CLASS.

Please note: MOST SMART PHONES HAVE A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR APP

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search

08PAT015

January 24, 2025

**North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques**

Each year, law enforcement officers are injured, killed, or indicted as a result of improper searches. This eight hour presentation will provide an in depth analysis of fatal searching mistakes that are frequently acknowledged but seldom addressed. This class has been specifically developed for male AND female patrol officers of all experience levels. However, any personnel responsible for conducting body searches on subjects, whether on the street or in lock up, will benefit from attending. Unique circumstances surrounding the proper searching of females by officers of the same or opposite sex will be examined in detail. Students will gain insight and be provided the opportunity to exchange ideas and helpful tips that can be put to use immediately.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Proper search methods
- Common search mistakes
- Legal doctrine pertaining to different types of searches, including strip searches
- Same sex searches
- Opposite sex searches
- Strip searches
- Policy and procedure

Students will participate in practical search exercises as part of this class and are asked to bring a copy of their current policy regarding searches/lock up procedures to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson-Zalak, Carol Stream Police Department.

Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hours

08TRA013

**November 1, 2024
Bartlett Police Department**

**November 15, 2024
Crystal Lake Police Department**

**December 6, 2024
Gurnee Police Department**

**December 13, 2024
Highland Park Police
Department**

**January 3, 2025
Estelle Sieb Community Center
(Norridge)**

**January 17, 2025
Lyons Police Department**

**February 7, 2025
Matteson Police Department**

**February 21, 2025
Oswego Police Department**

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Legal Updates**

Officers completing this program will be certified as Illinois Breath Analysis Operators by the Illinois State Police. The curriculum was designed by the Illinois State Police and has been approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Each student will complete a prescribed course of study and perform a series of breath analyses prior to completing a written examination and achieving licensing by the State of Illinois.

This program will cover the following topics:

- Detecting the drinking driver
- Illinois Administrative Rules for Breath Alcohol Testing
- Theory of Infrared and Fuel Cell (EC/IR) Units
- The Revised Alcohol Influence Report form
- Physiology and pharmacology of alcohol
- Case law in Illinois affecting DUI enforcement
- An examination for certification conducted by the State of Illinois

This course will be taught by: Ed Kirkpatrick.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hours

08TRA012

November 5, 2024

Lombard Village Hall

December 3, 2024

Crestwood Civic Center

January 28, 2025

Fox Lake Police Department

February 4, 2025

**North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Civil Rights, Legal Updates

This course prepares law enforcement officers for certification and licensing as Illinois Breath Test Operators.

Instruction for this course includes:

- Detailed discussions on drinking driver enforcement
- Pharmacological effects of alcohol
- Legal matters relating to drinking driver enforcement (including implied consent and case presentation for court)
- Operation and function of breath testing equipment approved for use in Illinois
- Laboratory training in the use of breath alcohol testing equipment

Two weeks prior to the beginning of the class, the students MUST email their name, agency and work email address to isp.bao.training@illinois.gov. This is for ISP to create a OneNet account for them to track their training and for recert purposes. If students sign up within that two week window, they must email their information immediately to the ISP address above.

This course will be taught by Instructors from the Illinois State Police. Students who successfully complete the course and pass the exam will be state certified Breath Alcohol Operators (BAO).

Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I

08PHY013

December 16, 2024
McHenry County Regional
Range (MCRTC Range)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer Safety
Techniques

Close Quarter Battle (CQB) can be roughly defined as the engagement of deadly force combat at short ranges at which threat and non threat targets are in tight proximity, if not intermingled. CQB methods, while usually considered the domain of SWAT personnel, are in fact more likely to be utilized by patrol officers during routine operations. Indeed, patrol regularly engages in activity leading to CQB shootings, including but not limited to alarms, burglaries, home invasion calls, and armed subject calls.

This program has been designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to build patrol CQB programs for their respective agencies.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Differentiating between SWAT and Patrol CQB
- The fundamentals of 2 and 3 person CQB
- Training strategies for teaching CQB to patrol personnel for patrol functions
- The importance of proper tactics, techniques, and procedures
- Transitioning between different training platforms and real world application
- Conducting live fire CQB exercises at each stage of training
- Evaluating firearm proficiency needed for CQB training programs
- Achieving training goals without having access to high dollar facilities

PLEASE NOTE Students should bring the following equipment to class:

- **300 rounds of handgun ammo (factory or reload)**
- **Duty weapon**
- **Holster and duty rig**
- **Body armor (soft or plate carrier)**
- **Pen and notebook**

Course may be conducted on an outdoor range – please be sure to dress accordingly.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

CGSI:Building Entry and Control Tactics Combined for the 21st Century

16PAT007

**November 5-6, 2024
Institute in Basic Life Principles**

**December 3-4, 2024
Institute in Basic Life Principles**

**January 7-8, 2025
Institute in Basic Life Principles**

**February 4-5, 2025
Institute in Basic Life Principles**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non Member Tuition: \$350.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This course will cover building entry and control tactics, combined together to show Officers safer ways to clear buildings and how to more effectively deal with compliant and non compliant subjects encountered during building entry. Officers will learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject on the ground without placing a knee on the subjects back, reducing the chance for positional asphyxia. Officers will also learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject in a standing position that allows the Officer to quickly move a subject out of a zone of concern. Officers will learn concepts related to building entry that will allow them to safely clear any building on the planet using two easy to learn concepts. Officers will also learn hallway and stairway clearing tactics. This course is related to single Officer/two Officer call for service response and team tactics related to search/arrest warrants and active shooter response. Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor.

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**CGSI:High Risk
Vehicle
Stop/Takedown,
Hostage
Rescue, Vehicle
Escape,Evasion**

08PHY029

November 4, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

December 2, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

January 6, 2025

Institute in Basic Life Principles

February 3, 2025

Institute in Basic Life Principles

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, High
Risk Traffic Stops, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This course will cover vehicular Hostage Rescue and Vehicle Escape and Evasion. Students will first learn how an Undercover Officer fights inside of a vehicle to affect an escape or aid the rescue team. These same principles can be utilized by a Patrol Officer who finds themselves in a fight for their life situation inside of their patrol car. Students will then learn a two to four Officer Hostage Rescue concept designed to rescue an Undercover Officer in a deadly force situation. Students will then learn how to take the concepts learned in vehicular Undercover Rescue to affect a high risk vehicle stop/takedown utilizing two to four Officers. Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor.

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review

08LEG006

**December 4, 2024
Homewood Police Department**

**February 18, 2025
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This program is designed for all peace officers needing basic or refresher training in procedural and substantive law. This seminar will emphasize those legal areas that most directly apply to discretionary and enforcement judgments made by officers in the field. Actual case examples will be reviewed which illustrate how these laws are applied and interpreted.

Specific topics will include:

- Laws of arrest
- Search warrants
- Principles of criminal liability
- Inchoate offenses
- Crimes against persons
- Crimes against property
- Miscellaneous offenses

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers

08PAT003

**November 9, 2024
Elgin Police Department**

**December 7, 2024
North Aurora Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Reporting Child Abuse and
Neglect, School Resource
Officer**

This seminar will provide the skills an officer needs to initially respond to cases involving different forms of child abuse. Five major areas of child abuse (physical, sexual, emotional, neglect, and sexual exploitation) will be examined by an experienced juvenile officer. This seminar encourages student participation and emphasizes current investigative fundamentals and practices.

Topics discussed will include:

- Psychodynamics of child abuse
- Neglect abuse injuries
- Identification and reconstruction of physical abuse injuries
- The role of D.C.F.S.
- The role of children's centers and police investigators
- Medical examination and laboratory tests
- Documentation, photographs, interviewing forms

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I

16PHY009

November 19-20, 2024

Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

December 4-5, 2024

Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

January 8-9, 2025

Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

February 5-6, 2025

Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques,
School Resource Officer

This intensive 2 day program is designed to enhance an officer's fighting skills through the use of simple but effective close quarter shooting and defensive tactics. Geared for both first line and undercover officers, this course will provide core skill development exercises that are key to officer survival and success in the most dangerous street confrontations. This training establishes a foundation for more advanced firearms skills and tactics to be learned as students progress.

Throughout the course, officers will focus on enhanced accuracy and weapons handling skills through the use of live fire exercises requiring them to move, communicate, and shoot where and when required.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of Force issues
- Close quarter fighting techniques and tactics
- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Wound ballistics and targeting the threat
- Introduction to the "Shield Technique" and physical fighting skills
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Accurate single & multiple shot placement
- Stoppage/malfunction clearance skills
- Failure to stop drills
- Reloading/magazine change out
- Movement off line of force/threat
- Single aggressor engagement from different angles of attack
- 360 degree awareness of additional threats
- Final Certification course of fire

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 600 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from ejected brass
- Eye protection
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty handgun
- Duty belt with holster and magazine pouch(es) WITH A MINIMUM (MORE SUGGESTED) OF THREE MAGAZINES. It is strongly suggested that the officers' street magazines NOT be used and range/practice magazines be substituted
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots (fatigues/BDUs/uniform suggested)
- Water/sports drinks for hydration
- Food for on site lunch break

PLEASE NOTE: This course is offered throughout the year on an outdoor or partially covered range. Student officers must dress appropriately for temperature and conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol 08PAT022

January 20, 2025
**McHenry County Regional
Range (MCRTC Range)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This 8 hour program has been designed to improve shooting performance under CQB conditions. While building on Level I material, this course will specifically deal with deliberate methods of conducting room clearing scenarios and add the use of the rifle into CQB methodologies. Practical application of the drills will be conducted in glass house, live fire scenarios.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Review of Material from Level I
- Threshold Assessment Tactics
- Weapon Manipulation for CQB
- Accuracy and Speed Drills Specific to CQB
- Use of Glass House Structures to Train CQB
- Integration of the Rifle into CQB Methodology

The goals of this course are to better prepare officers to prevail in close quarters battle environments where the shooter, the suspect, and uninvolved parties are in close proximity to, or intermingled with, each other. This includes proper manipulation of thresholds, doorways, follow on rooms, and room entry.

Individuals attending should bring the following:

- * 200 Rounds Rifle Ammunition**
- * 100 Rounds Pistol Ammunition**

COURSE PREREQUISITES: Students must have previously attended "Building a Patrol CQB Program", "CQB Level I" or similar course prior to attending this course.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Conflict Resolution and De-escalation Strategies for Police

08PAT021

November 4, 2024

Bartlett Police Department

January 6, 2025

**North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers integrate communication skills and conflict resolution strategies to De escalate or avoid conflicts in their work environment. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use to avoid or de escalate conflict in the work environment.

The goals of this course are to:

1. Identify the skills required to engage in de-escalation and conflict resolution.
2. Identify the role of emotional intelligence in conflict resolution and de-escalation.
3. The role of emotions in driving behavior of both the officer and other person.
4. Identify the role of communication in conflict resolution and de-escalation.
5. Demonstrate active and reflective listening skills.
6. Practice Messaging and identify the importance of structuring the message for the listener.
7. Identify the 5 different conflict resolution strategies.
8. Demonstrate and ability to use each of those strategies appropriately.
9. Identify signs and indications of resistive behavior.
10. Discuss and practice conflict resolution skills in the context of Officer Safety and defensive positioning.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Controlled F.O.R.C.E. Level 3: Counter Measures Training

40PHY003

**November 4-8, 2024
Melrose Park Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$1070.00
Non Member Tuition: \$1070.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

Combative Counter Measures Training teaches officers how to survive a combative situation when confronted and attacked by a street wise assailant or professionally trained enemy combatant. This training program has been specifically designed to flow directly from Controlled F.O.R.C.E. Levels 1 and 2 and back again as the Use of Force levels escalate and de escalate throughout a given situation. The officer will already know how to successfully react to an initial attack using Controlled F.O.R.C.E. Levels 1 and 2. Controlled F.O.R.C.E. Level 3 concentrates on officer survival in hands on situations that continue beyond the initial attack, or in any situation that elevates above a passive level of resistance.

REQUIRED ITEMS:

- *Handcuffs with keys**
- *Training duty belt**
- *Training gun that fits holster (blue/red/orange safety gun)**

RECOMMENDED ITEMS:

- *Comfortable workout clothes and tennis shoes**
- *Controlled F.O.R.C.E. M.A.C.H. 5 baton or training baton**
- *Water bottle and towel**

This course is pending certification by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

CRIME 123 Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy

08INV008

**November 21, 2024
Schaumburg Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$100.00
Non Member Tuition: \$205.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy is an 8 hour course designed to prepare investigators and patrol officers to be more effective interviewers on scene. Though developed with patrol officers in mind, this training will assist any officer in gaining critical information and to act on that information quickly and effectively.

Topics to be addressed:

- Organizing intelligence
- Time considerations
- Suspect background
- Immediate rapport building
- Choosing the Right Interview Technique
- Observations and verbal indicators
- Legal Considerations

This course is taught by Dom Cappelluti.

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Dom Cappelluti, Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Crime Scene
Investigator (DuPage)**
40INV010

December 2-6, 2024
Du Page County Sheriffs Office

January 13-17, 2025
Du Page County Sheriffs Office

February 24-28, 2025
Du Page County Sheriffs Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Lead Homicide Investigator,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This 40 hour Crime Scene Investigator course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge and skills necessary to properly process physical evidence located at crime scenes. Course participants will learn through lecture and extensive hands on lab exercises. The course curriculum is built from the principles and standards set forth by the International Association for Identification (IAI). This is an introductory course to crime scene processing and should be the first course that a new forensic investigator attends and considered a prerequisite for additional forensic training courses.

This course will be taught by: Detective Jonathan Pugsley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department (Retired); Detective Kevin Farley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Brian Fox, DuPage County Sheriff's Office.

Crime Scene Investigator I (Blue Line)

40INV003

January 6-10, 2025

Streamwood Police Department

February 3-7, 2025

Montgomery Police Department

February 9-13, 2025

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

This five day, 40 hour program has been designed by Blue Line Training and Development Inc., along with expert practitioners in the field of evidence identification and collection. The purpose of this course is to educate Officers, Homicide Investigators, Detectives, Crime Scene Investigators (CSIs), members of Major Crime Task Forces and Evidence Technicians in the art and science of crime scene investigation as it relates to collection, identification, and preservation of evidence to be submitted to a forensic science laboratory for analysis.

This program is designed for Officers, Homicide Investigators, Detectives, Crime Scene Investigators, Members of Major Crime Task Forces and Evidence Technicians. The course will introduce them to various evidence collection, identification, and preservation techniques. The impact of these techniques upon specific criminal investigative disciplines will also be discussed. Course topics include the following:

- Crime scene management and the 7 step crime scene process
- Crime scene photography
- Crime scene sketching, diagramming, and animation
- Forensic Laboratory Sections/Disciplines
- Evidence recognition, handling, packaging, and submission
- Firearm/ballistic evidence, IBIS and NIBIN technology
- Trace and toolmark evidence
- Footwear/tire track castings
- Latent fingerprints and AFIS technology
- Biological evidence/DNA and CODIS technology.
- Search warrants and consent to search
- Advances in evidence technology
- Report writing
- Scenario Based Training and Tabletop Exercises.
- 5 Practical Scene Assessments – Vehicle Scene, Burglary Scene, Shooting/Ballistics Scene, Photography Practical and Crime Scene with a victim body.

Students must be familiar with their departments' 35mm and digital cameras and should bring the following items to class with them:

- **35 mm or digital camera with flash**
- **Digital Camera memory card that will hold at least 1000 images.**
- **Tripod with all necessary attachments to fit the department camera.**
- **An off shoe cord/cable and detachable flash for analytical photography**
- **Latent print development kits which include a minimum of black fingerprint powder and brush, magnetic powder and applicator, tape, white backing cards or hinge lifters**

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Crime Scene: Do Not Cross

08INV005

December 18, 2024

Countryside Police Department

January 2, 2025

Montgomery Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice

This crime scene management program has been designed for patrol officers, detectives or recently assigned evidence technicians and will review how to avoid crime scene contamination and discuss how to increase evidence potential from the scene.

Officers will be guided through a seven step crime scene protocol to be used at all crimes scenes. Case studies will be used to inform officers how to use testimonial, circumstantial and physical evidence to strengthen their cases. Evidence recognition, handling, packaging and submission will be demonstrated, and officers will complete practical exercises in those areas.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Crisis Communication

08COM001

**November 20, 2024
Franklin Park Police
Department**

**January 23, 2025
Calumet City Public Safety
Training Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, Cultural
Competency, Procedural Justice**

Police officers all over the world are facing increased public scrutiny over the Use of Force in highly emotionally charged and potentially violent situations. The public has come to expect the police to exhaust other alternatives before resorting to physical force

This interactive one day course is designed to provide law enforcement personnel with beneficial communication techniques that can be used when interacting with individuals who are in states of crisis. In many cases, use of these techniques will enable law enforcement personnel to avoid escalation that might necessitate the Use of Force.

Students will participate in Active Listening scenario based exercises that will hone their ability to identify the contextual and emotional cues that facilitate effective Emotion Labeling when speaking with persons in crisis.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The crisis communication process, including identification of needs and losses
- The qualities of a good communicator
- The importance of good crisis communication in the current law enforcement climate
- Issues that affect communication in crisis situations, including hot button words, timing, body language, and emotional stress
- Cognitive Overload and how it relates to the crisis communication process
- The 7 Active Listening skills and the role they play in effective crisis communication
- Empathy and witness/victim perceptions

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Cyber Bullying/Sexting Investigations and the Appropriate Consequences

16INV008

January 2-3, 2025
St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates

Sexting is a recent trend in which teens are essentially manufacturing and distributing their own child pornography, oftentimes without fully understanding the lifetime consequences of these actions. Any law enforcement response to this issue must include an educational component for our children which makes clear the long term negative impact this activity can have on the quality of their lives. This program will examine why this trend has exploded in recent years, how teens are doing it, when and where it is being done, and what constitutes "sexting". Students will develop a safety plan that Law Enforcement can use to effectively deal with the young people who are committing these crimes and that parents can also use to successfully monitor their children.

*****Attendees will need to bring their own laptops/computers for this course*****

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial (<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar ([http://www.search.org/resources/search investigative and forensic toolbar/](http://www.search.org/resources/search%20investigative%20and%20forensic%20toolbar/))

Examination of the following topical areas will prepare students to effectively protect, educate, and process minors who find themselves involved in these crimes:

- How and why teens manufacture and distribute child pornography to other teens
- Possession, Manufacture and Distribution of Child Pornography laws and how they affect children who commit these crimes
- Investigation of sexting cases
- NCMEC Child Victim Identification Program (CVIP)
- Monitoring software usage for parents
- Proposed legislation

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Death Investigation

16INV002

November 5-6, 2024

Cook County Medical Examiner

January 7-8, 2025

Cook County Medical Examiner

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

**Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice**

This two day program is designed for officers involved in homicide, suicide, and death investigations. Examinations of death scenes and the facilities of the Robert J. Stein Forensic Institute will be explored.

Course topics include:

- Suspicious deaths
- Crime scene protection
- Suicides v Homicides: recognizing differences
- Autoerotic cases
- Wound analysis
- Disaster response recovery and identification
- The use of D.N.A. in identification
- Rules of evidence

Forensic odontology will also be briefly reviewed during this program.

****SB3491** amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board for funding under the Death Investigation Grant Program. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED (when a member or non member tuition is listed) OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** For courses that are conducted, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

PLEASE NOTE: PARKING AT THE COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER'S FACILITY IS AT A PREMIUM! We have arranged for parking just to the south of the facility on Leavitt St. The parking lot is south of Harrison, past the Medical Examiner's lot, on the east side of the street. There is a kiosk there and the chain blocking the lot should be down. Street parking is also available.

Parking is not allowed in the CCMEO employee parking lot adjacent to the west side of the building or the visitor's parking lot adjacent to the east side of the building.

Entry to the facility is through the main lobby entrance that faces east off Harrison Street. Just tell the receptionist that you are there for the seminar with NEMRT and you will be escorted to the lower level conference room.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Richard Schak, Chicago Police Department (Retired); Doctor Sanford Block, Cook County Medical Examiner's Office.

De-Escalation and Smarter Policing: Winning Strategies for Law Enforcement

08PAT004

**December 10, 2024
Aurora Police Department**

**January 16, 2025
Bloomington Police Department**

**February 24, 2025
Waukegan Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Human Rights, Procedural Justice

Nothing is as important to government services as the relationship between law enforcement and the public that is served. Recent inflammatory actions and news stories have had a negative impact on the perception of law enforcement. Agencies and individual employees must understand their role and that every action and statement made reflects on the profession as a whole.

Appropriate for officers from all ranks, this training will focus not only on individual employee attitudes and beliefs, but also organizational concepts that either enhance trust or perpetuate a lack of trust within communities served.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The concept and foundations of Blue Courage and how they apply to law enforcement authority
- Service, justice, legitimacy, and fundamental fairness as they apply to the nobility of policing
- Resilience and techniques for enhancing peak performance
- Respect in police work
- Civil and human rights
- de-escalation techniques
- Policing using influence and control
- Concepts of procedural justice
- Cultural competency

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with On-Target Strategies.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters

16COM001

December 11-12, 2024

Algonquin Police Department

January 9-10, 2025

Homewood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Active Threat Response, Crisis
Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer & Youth
Interaction, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This advanced communications course will assist officers in responding to calls in which individuals are overcome by stress, symptoms of mental illness, or are in highly excitable states of mind.

Depressed, suicidal, and actively psychotic individuals often escalate their behavior when officers arrive on scene. This requires officers to adapt with a different set of communication strategies to slow down and gain control of these intense situations.

This course seeks to gain voluntary compliance without the Use of Force and is based on crisis intervention team models used by established police teams operating in some U.S. cities. The scenario based practical exercises conducted during this course would benefit any line officer as well as officers who may have some crisis negotiation training but need more experience.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Building rapport, paraphrasing and using emotional labeling
- Active listening for the emotions of persons in crisis
- Influencing behavior using reflective statements
- Safety, cover, and containment issues
- Developing non threatening body language, words, and silence
- Strategies for gaining control of overly talkative or manic behaviors
- Key knowledge about common defense mechanisms
- Using eye contact, tone of voice and hands to your advantage
- Responding to suicide calls and "suicide by police" calls

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered

16PHY011

**February 20-21, 2025
Roselle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health**

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, and other police personnel with effective defensive tactics skills.

This program will provide students with instruction on a usable system for categorizing resistance offered by suspects. Once officers have been able to categorize that resistance, they are better able to respond in legally appropriate ways. This program provides the technical skills and knowledge that are important to the success of patrol officers and investigators.

At the end of this program, students will be able to do the following:

- Perform pressure point control techniques,
- Perform joint manipulation techniques,
- Perform handcuffing techniques from standing, kneeling, and take down positions,
- Utilize proper stances when performing these techniques, and
- Apply effective responses to violent attacks.

Attendees are asked to bring the following with them to class:

- **Full Duty Belt with holster**
- **Handcuffs**
- **Baton**
- **Red Gun/Training Gun (if available)**

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Developing and Managing Informants

08INV007

November 8, 2024

Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice

This program focuses on cultivating and utilizing confidential informants, as well as the techniques used to prepare them for use in police investigations. Through active lecture, students will identify persons who become informants, what motivates their participation, treatment considerations, and how informants can be used to solve ANY type of case, not just those involving narcotics.

Participants will view videotaped interviews with actual long term informants that will provide valuable insights into the confidential informant's thought processes, motivations, etc. Practical exercises conducted at the end of class will enable students to put into practice many of the confidential informant handling skills covered in class.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Recognizing the necessity of confidential informants
- Techniques for cultivating confidential informants
- Determining the motivations of potential informants
- Debriefing techniques
- Administrative considerations
- Proper uses of informants
- Problem avoidance when using informants
- Developing "cover stories" for confidential informants
- Proper informant payment documentation
- Avoiding "entrapment" issues when using informants
- Preparing informants to testify in court when necessary

Students who have previously attended the 40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator Course will have already covered the above material in the informant portion of that course.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication

08COM008

**November 7, 2024
Clarendon Hills Police
Department**

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques,
Human Rights, Procedural
Justice**

A routine traffic stop can be full of tension. This stress is exacerbated or suppressed based on how the parties interact /communicate. We have witnessed Law Enforcement Community Member interactions lead to violence and death. For the safety of Law Enforcement Officers and Community Members, addressing how both sides communicate is no longer an individual issue; it is a Public Safety issue. The Dual de-escalation (DDE) course is designed to educate both Law Enforcement Officers & Individuals in the Communities they serve on the differing roles one another play in the peaceful resolution of a routine traffic stop.

This course will be taught by: Mary Thompson.

Duty Pistol Optics Red Dot Sights Armorer LE Duty Handgun Skills

08PHY038

December 3, 2024
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

January 7, 2025
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

February 4, 2025
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non Member Tuition: \$300.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by Chief (ret.) Jeffrey Chudwin, J.D., Deputy (ret.) Kimberly Heath Chudwin and Chief (ret.) Daryl Howell to train student officers how to select and properly mount duty handgun pistol optics – know as RDS or Red Dot Sights.

The current trend in the adoption of these duty RDS pistol optics requires the ability to understand the mechanical issues related to the mounting or securing of the optics to the pistol slide. Repeated failures of these optics due to improper installation has been observed in current law enforcement handgun skills classes that the authors currently instruct through the MTU system.

Upon completion of this course of study, the student officer will have the foundation knowledge of the required tools and specifications to properly mount and maintain the duty handgun RDS optic.

Additionally, the student officer will engage in a series of duty handgun courses of fire that illustrate the usefulness and effectiveness of the duty handgun RDS pistol optic. These drills will enhance the student officer's ability to effectively and accurately respond to variable distance deadly force threats; from close quarters to extended distance as may be found in schools and large workplace locations. Shooting skills that focus on safe and effective firearms handling under stress are combined with the understanding of current legal standards, legislative training mandates, and the foundation legal, ethical, and tactical concepts of the use of deadly force.

This training establishes foundation defensive firearms skills that enhance the student officers use of deadly force decision making abilities and tactical first responder skills using the duty handgun equipped with the RDS – pistol optics during law enforcement duties.

IMPORTANT: leave all loaded / live fire weapons and ammunition locked in your vehicles. If you need to unload a handgun for the class, we will do so on the range. Do NOT unload firearms in or around your vehicle.

All handguns used in the class will be inspected prior to the class start to ensure there are no loaded handguns or ammunition in the training room.

If you want to bring a second pistol to work on, you can do so.

PLEASE BRING THE FOLLOWING:

1. **Duty handgun that allows mounting of the RDS type pistol optic.**
2. **Pistol Optic already mounted or pistol with optic to be mounted (preferred). The student officer must bring both the duty pistol and the RDS Optical Sight.**
3. **Duty gun belt, holster, mag. pouch(s)**
4. **Three (3) pistol magazines minimum.**
5. **300 rounds of factory ammunition.**
6. **Eye and Ear protection.**
7. **Soft Body Armor. Range rules require this.**
8. **Baseball type cap to prevent brass from falling behind glasses**
9. **Pen and notebook.**
10. **MUST BRING FOOD AND DRINKS for lunch and breaks. We will eat on site to minimize downtime.**
11. **Weather appropriate clothing. The live fire range is an outdoor range with overhead cover.**
12. **Small flashlight that can clip onto the brim of a baseball cap such as: Stream Light Clip Mate**

If you have any questions, contact Jeff Chudwin at: JChudwin@itoa.org

Recommended Tools: (all needed tools will be provide at class)

SAFETY GLASSES

Torque Driver inch pounds

Screw Driver with removable bits

Driver bits – Hex. Allen, Torx

Pillar File or similar metal file

Vise Grips type pliers

Pliers

Loc Tite 242/243

Vibra Tite VC3

If you do not have any tools, we will have extras for you.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

DWI Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)

24TRA001

**February 25-27, 2025
Schaumburg Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers, administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's), describing events through written reports, and giving persuasive testimony. This 24 hour course teaches participants those skills through classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Police Chiefs (IACP) approved videos which assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

Please note that this course was entitled "Field Sobriety Testing: Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus" in previous NEMRT catalogs. Also, it does not incorporate the use of live drinkers.

This program has been submitted for funding through the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Police Traffic Services Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers

24COM002

**January 29-31, 2025
Romeoville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$120.00

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Juvenile Law, Legal Updates, Officer & Youth Interaction, Procedural Justice

****Attendees are required to bring a computer to the class!****

This program is designed to keep School Resource, Juvenile, and Crime Prevention Officers on the cutting edge of technology when preparing internet safety presentations for students and parents. Attendees will be given effective, vital information regarding the investigation of computer crime so they can logically transfer this knowledge to students and parents during community presentations on issues related to cyber bullying, predators, sexting, social networks, and much more.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Basic investigative principles of internet crimes
- Illinois Cyberstalking laws and pending legislation
- The DARE2KNOW Program: Protecting children from drug use, including home drug testing and the monitoring of cell phone and computer use
- Using Snagit® software as a presentation tool

Program attendees will be supplied with basic PowerPoint presentations that have been developed for children in grades 6-12 and their parents. Additionally, each will prepare and deliver sample presentations to his/her classmates on the topics covered in class.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job and Home

08PAT053

**November 18, 2024
Bensenville Police Department**

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

**January 9, 2025
Countryside Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$125.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, De-
escalation Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Richard E. Sims, MSME, MSMT, CTP with guidance by Shahna Richman, former Police Detective, Retired Special Agent, FBI and owner of Richman Forensic & Security Consulting, LLC. The program will provide students (through experiential active learning) effective skills, techniques and tools officers can use with their professional and personal stress, fears, anxiety and trauma. The knowledge and skills taught are designed to be used in an officer's professional and personal lives and relationships.

Through this 8 hour program, officers will learn Somatic (Body/Mind) tools and approaches to regulate and monitor their professional and personal stress, fears, anxiety, and trauma.

The lessons are designed to increase an officer's resiliency (the ability to regulate and bounce back from an emotionally charged experience) enabling them to move more smoothly and efficiently from situation to situation. The knowledge and skills taught are created for use in officer's professional and personal lives and relationships.

This is not a course on theories, but one that teaches concrete approaches and skills through experiential active learning. Students will experience body/mind ways of working with their distress responses, learning to control and regulate these protective functions in conscious productive ways.

Students will gain methods of achieving a calmer, more alert and open state with the ability to effectively respond to a situation instead of just blindly reacting through hyper vigilance.

Students will also learn skills and techniques based on the latest science involving physical pain and how the body and mind can regulate the pain that influences their emotional states.

Some topics covered:

- Management and Regulation of Stress, Anxiety, Fear and Trauma
- Self Care and Officer Wellness
- Professional and Personal Relationships
- Resiliency
- Performance Enhancement
- de-escalation
- Physical Pain Management
- Reduction of Officer Suicide

This is achieved by using Somatic Education, Body Awareness, Mindfulness, Breathing, Meditation, Embodiment and the principles of Aikido. These disciplines have been specifically combined to deal with the professional and personal issues encountered by first responders and members of the law enforcement community.

The lessons are designed to be used professionally and personally.

This course will be taught by: Richards Sims.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol

08TRA001

January 30, 2025

Glendale Heights Police Department

February 25, 2025

North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

This course has been designed to build upon basic traffic enforcement skills learned during Basic Police Academy and routine daily patrol work. It is primarily intended to provide enhanced skills and increased efficiency for those officers who already conduct traffic enforcement measures.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The history and purpose of traffic law and enforcement
- Balancing enforcement with omnipresence
- How traffic activity reduces overall crime rates in a community
- Common traffic violations contributing to traffic crashes/accidents
- Utilizing minor probable cause violations to remove serious violations from the highway
- Traffic enforcement measures which can assist in reducing traffic crashes/accidents
- Distracted driving/Drowsy Driving and how these behaviors impact unsafe driver behavior
- Traffic enforcement of the 6 most common moving traffic crash causation violations
- Illinois traffic law relative to traffic crashes, including recent case law
- Equipment violations that increase the frequency and severity of traffic crashes
- Mock traffic violation scenarios

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department (Retired); Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ethics in Policing

08PAT016

November 6, 2024

Woodstock Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Procedural
Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers identify and cultivate a strong moral code that leads to ethical behavior. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use to aid in ethical behavior and decision making.

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics (IACP).
2. Identify the roles that principles, values, and moral judgment play in ethical conduct.
3. Identify how "Good Character" contributes to ethical conduct.
4. Identify the "3 Pillars" of "Good Character."
5. Discuss ethical dilemmas faced by officers daily.
6. Apply the ethical decision making process in evaluating options.
7. Engage in active role play and practice ethical behavior.
8. Use case studies to discuss ethical dilemmas and identify ways of avoiding unethical behavior.
9. Discuss practical application of any policy, ordinance, or law on ethical behavior as required.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ethics in Policing Instructor

08TTT001

**February 3, 2025
Mundelein Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Procedural
Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to train instructors in the delivery of James Wagner and Associates, LLC Ethics Training Programs. The primary focus of the course will be to develop instructors' skills in delivering James Wagner and Associates, LLC Ethics Training Programs.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course ****

Upon completion of the training course, instructors will be qualified to deliver the following Ethics courses:

- 1.Ethics (Initial 4 hour)
- 2.Ethics (in service 1 hour)
- 3.Roll Call Trainings

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics (IACP).
2. Identify accreditation requirements for ethics training.
3. Identify the importance of a moral code on ethical behavior.
4. Discuss ethical dilemmas faced by officers daily.
5. Identify the ethical decision making process for use in evaluating options.
6. Practice using case studies, role play, and scenarios to discuss ethical dilemmas and instruct on ways to avoid unethical behavior.
7. Discuss practical application of any policy, value statement, ordinance, or law on ethical behavior as required.
8. Discuss Lesson plans and Presentations and their appropriate use.
9. Identify agency specific modifications that should be added to material.
10. Practice course delivery and classroom management.
11. Identify record keeping requirements.
12. Obtain access to materials on line.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Evidence Based Interviews and Interrogations

24INV003

**January 27-29, 2025
Burr Ridge Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$375.00
Non Member Tuition: \$500.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, De-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Developed and taught by the CTK Group, this evidence based 24 hour program has been designed to provide fellow investigators with a solid foundational footing in cognitive interview and interrogation techniques that adhere to current guidelines on custody and voluntariness. Students will be provided with the information and skills needed to conduct both custodial and non custodial interrogations that are based on current research, are legally defensible, and that produce results – regardless of assignment, jurisdiction, or type of crime.

Through a combination of lecture, active classroom discussion, role playing scenarios, and video analysis, students will specifically examine areas where advantage can be gained, thus increasing opportunities for information gathering from suspects, witnesses, and victims.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Foundational Amendments to the U.S. Constitution that affect Interview and Interrogation
- Principles of custodial and non custodial interrogation
- Interviewing and interrogating juveniles
- Custody and Voluntariness issues
- Limitations of written statements and chronological interviewing
- Social influence and rapport building using High Value Interrogation Group (HIG) research
- How memory works and principles of Cognitive Interviewing
- Why people do or do not confess and how this research dictates your tactical approach
- The Challenge: The best way and time to challenge suspects
- Theme based interrogation
- Post admission interviews
- False confessions and utilizing a game plan that guards against them

****THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS COURSE FALLS WITHIN KEY TRAINING GUIDELINES FOR THE IN SERVICE TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEAD HOMICIDE INVESTIGATORS****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: The CTK Group..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Executive Scenario Training - CT, Building Entry & Vehicle Takedowns

16PHY020

**January 29-30, 2025
Institute in Basic Life Principles**

**February 19-20, 2025
Institute in Basic Life Principles**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$350.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This course will cover building entry and control tactics, combined to show Officers safer ways to clear buildings and how to more effectively deal with compliant and non compliant subjects encountered during building entry. Officers will learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject on the ground without placing a knee on the subject's back, reducing the chance for positional asphyxia. Officers will also learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject in a standing position that allows the Officer to quickly move a subject out of a zone of concern. Officers will learn concepts related to building entry that will allow them to safely clear any building using three easy to learn concepts. Officers will learn high risk vehicle takedown concepts relative to two Officer, three Officer and four Officer vehicle takedowns. This course is related to single Officer/two Officer call for service response and team tactics related to search/arrest warrants and active shooter response. Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor.

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course

08TTT003

November 19, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

January 7, 2025
McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC)

January 30, 2025
Glenview Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Sergeant John Hutson to provide instructor training in the use of an expandable or straight baton.

This class will provide students with instructor level training in the use of an expandable baton, a one piece straight baton, or any other manufacturer's department approved baton. Students will study and practice techniques that will enable them to control, through the use of an expandable baton, resistant subjects. Instruction will focus on giving the student proper teaching methods in order to teach the four hour basic expandable baton course at their department only. Participants will be provided with proper expandable baton nomenclature and will identify striking areas as highlighted in the Escalation of Trauma Baton Chart.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of Force discussion, review of 720 ILCS 5/7 5
- Teaching methods
- Baton nomenclature and escalation chart
- Balance, stance, and patterns of movement
- Grips and methods of carry
- Blocking and striking
- Baton draws and retention
- Instructor teach backs

PLEASE NOTE: Students should wear appropriate workout attire and bring their duty belts and department issued expandable batons with them to class. There are no prerequisites for this program.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Extreme Ownership Leadership in Action

08PAT061

**December 13, 2024
Lisle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, Cultural
Competency, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by Echelon Front based on "Extreme Ownership" written by Jocko Willink and Leif Babin.

This course has been designed in collaboration with the Certified Law Enforcement Instructor CAIR Team, to provide officers with additional methods and information for development of leadership skills at all rank levels. All materials are copywritten by Echelon Front and may not be duplicated without written permission from Echelon Front.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Field Training Officer Refresher -16 Hour (Sokolove)

16TTT002

**January 9-10, 2025
Bensenville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$100.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This two day course is specifically designed for experienced, previously trained, and/or certified Field Training Officers. This in service training program will provide updates to the 2009 revised Daily Observation Report and the newly revised Standard Evaluation Guidelines. It will also provide transitional instruction on Breaking Routine from traditional numerically anchored probationary law enforcement performance assessment to a behaviorally anchored process emphasizing training and coaching for outstanding job performance.

This updated instruction emphasizes the FTO's responsibilities to:

- Examine and objectively document probationer job behaviors and actions utilizing totally revised standardized assessment guidelines, and
- Analyze the probationer's training and performance needs and utilize the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus upon discussion as well as hands on application of course materials in small group and individual student exercises.

Course content includes:

- Performance assessment components utilizing a non numerical evaluation scale;
- Utilization of the revised Standardized Evaluation Guidelines;
- Legally and objectively documenting probationer performance;
- Utilizing a variety of on the job instruction/coaching techniques;
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching when Corrective Action is Necessary;
- Objectively determining when the probationer is Not Responding to Training; and,
- Executing the revised Self Initiated Field Activity protocols with the Daily Training Plan.

PLEASE NOTE: Students should be familiar with their Department's Field Training and Evaluation Process and bring a copy of the agency's current Probationary Officer/Deputy Manual and assessment forms to the class. Students must be ready to roll up their sleeves to work on applying the revised protocols!

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Firearms Instructor Course (Chudwin)

40TTT014

December 9-13, 2024
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Officer Safety
Techniques

This course of instruction is designed to produce a qualified law enforcement firearms instructor who is capable of training police officers of all experience levels to safely, efficiently, and effectively employ their duty handguns in the course of their work activities. Additionally, student officers will be trained on choosing various firearms, ammunition, and firearms accessories for the law enforcement mission.

Note: this is not a rifle or shotgun instructor school which are separate courses.

The rifle and shotgun are included for familiarization and updated information regarding law enforcement use.

Communications skills coupled with teaching and learning skills will be integrated into every component of this course of instruction.

At the completion of this training, the student officer will be able to identify the law enforcement mission critical goals and objectives of a police firearms instructor, demonstrate the instructional issues, and produce documentation detailing the training efforts.

Student officers will be required to pass a written exam, correctly demonstrate designated training exercises, and pass a live fire qualification course with their duty handgun.

This is an outdoor range with a partly covered overhead protective area. THE FIRING LINE IS A COVERED POSITION.

Please wear appropriate outdoor clothing and boots. A Kangaroo hand warmer pouch is highly recommended. You will also need gloves, soft body armor (required), and knee pads.

Bring a lunch daily.

Gear list as follows:

Eye and ear protection

DUTY Handgun and holster

Duty gun belt and mag pouch

Three pistol magazines minimum

1,000 rounds pistol ammunition

Shotgun with 10 shotgun rounds

(If you do not have shotguns, one will be provided) Bring shot shells of any type, bird shot, buckshot, or slugs.

Carbine/Patrol Rifle with 200 rounds of factory.223/5.56mm ammunition - three magazines

Note taking materials

Any questions, contact instructor Jeff Chudwin at: JLCJD@aol.Com

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

First Line Supervisory Skills Program

40PAT009

November 4-8, 2024

Oswego Police Department

December 9-13, 2024

Lyons Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

**Human Rights, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This program was developed in recognition of the need to equip first line supervisors of local law enforcement agencies with the basic skills they need to effectively perform their duties and responsibilities. The course content has been structured to accommodate supervisors in small, medium and large departments, and local, state and federal jurisdictions.

The 40 hour course curriculum will be diversified in its presentation. In addition to the interactive lecture portions of the program, students will utilize role player scenarios and group problem solving exercises.

The intent of this program is to prepare supervisors to carry out their duties and responsibilities efficiently and effectively. These supervisors will recognize their position holds the key to effective performance in law enforcement organizations. The focus of the course will primarily be to provide law enforcement supervisors with the specialized skills, knowledge and abilities needed to effectively lead their assigned personnel by understanding themselves and how to grow to become effective leaders.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Bernard Fapso, North Chicago Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**FOCUS™ Handgun
Mounted Red Dot
Optic End User Course
08PHY036**

**November 8, 2024
Romeoville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$399.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

FOCUS™ 8 hour Handgun Red Dot Optics End User Course is a meticulously designed program that trains police officers in the application of red dot optics on handguns, focusing on the principles of safety, accuracy, and effectiveness.

This one day training is developed by Offset Tactical and is taught by an instructor with 20+ years of military experience in combat operations and firearms. All of our instructors come from SWAT or military backgrounds. This one day course begins with an introduction to red dot optics, exploring different types of red dot sights, their functionalities, advantages, and limitations. The session also includes instructions on mounting and zeroing the red dot optics on a variety of handguns to ensure optimal performance.

Transitioning from iron sights to red dot optics can be challenging. Thus, a key component of the course focuses on modifying grip, stance, and sight picture for effective red dot use. This includes acquiring the dot, tracking targets, and transitioning between targets. In addition to this, a new trigger pull process will be taught to students that will give them confidence and proficiency when shooting their firearms.

The course emphasizes practical skills, with a significant portion of the day dedicated to live fire drills. These exercises are designed to reinforce the brief classroom instruction that is covered, with drills focused on dot acquisition, target transitions, shooting on the move, and engaging multiple targets.

Finally, we cover basic maintenance and troubleshooting for red dot optics. Students will learn to handle common optic malfunctions, maintain their equipment, and manage battery life for optimum performance.

With the emerging importance of red dot sight systems in tactical environments, understanding and mastering this technology is paramount.

Requirements:

- Any weapons brought to the training **MUST** already have the red dot optic installed by a qualified armorer.
- RDS Pistol with optic height iron sights, Duty belt with **CORRECT** holster for gun, 3 magazines minimum.
- 400 rounds of range ammo.
- 10 "Dummy" rounds in the caliber of the shooter's gun.
- Eye and Ear Protection.
- Note taking material. To include a sharpie, to be carried on person.
- Body Armor.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

FOCUS™ Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic Instructor -16 hour

16TTT011

**February 10-11, 2025
Romeoville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$400.00
Non Member Tuition: \$600.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This 16 hour program has been designed to equip experienced firearms instructors with comprehensive knowledge and practical skills in the application of red dot optics on handguns. This intensive, two day training aims to prepare instructors to effectively teach, guide, and mentor their students in the use of red dot optics, enhancing overall shooting performance.

Attendees must be a Certified Firearms Instructor, either through ILETSB, POST, other police training group, or military training school.

Required Equipment:

- * **RDS Pistol with optic height iron sights (Any weapons brought to the training MUST already have the red dot optic installed by a qualified armorer.)**
- * **Duty belt with CORRECT holster for gun**
- * **3 magazines minimum**
- * **800 rds of range ammo**
- * **Eye and Ear Protection**
- * **Note taking material including a sharpie, to be carried on person**
- * **Body Armor**

** Cancellations for this course must be received 35 days prior to the start of the course to avoid any cancellation fees. **

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor

16TTT001

**December 5-6, 2024
Lisle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, De-
escalation Techniques, Legal
Updates**

This simple, practical course will assist instructors in developing effective close quarter defensive fighting techniques and then applying them when fighting on the ground. Whether overpowered, off balance, or injured, this course will give students the tactical advantage needed to survive. Officers who complete this class will have a useful, practical, and effective array of techniques to provide in future training exercises. Participants will learn how to increase their mobility, protect their firearms and bodies, and defeat attackers. It is intended for officers who have some prior experience in defensive tactics or who have previously attended the Foundational Defensive Tactics end user class.

After reviewing fundamental techniques, students will practice instructing each other on the following topics:

- Police officer Use of Force law (720 ILCS 5/7 5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

From Crime Scene to Lab

08INV009

December 19, 2024
Countryside Police Department

January 3, 2025
Montgomery Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, vault custodians, and detectives and will examine methods for locating, identifying, documenting, collecting, and submitting firearms, DNA, and tool mark evidence to a crime laboratory.

Participants will complete practical exercises in the above disciplines and conclude with courtroom scenarios requiring mock testimony and cross examination "on the stand" regarding evidence they collected at the crime scene.

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT'S DIGITAL CAMERA, FLASH, MEMORY CARD, & INSTRUCTION MANUAL TO CLASS.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc., Blue Line Training and Development Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach

16INV009

**November 19-20, 2024
Bensenville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non Member Tuition: \$240.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

This two day course provides the latest methods to prevent, track, and eradicate gangs in the rural and suburban community. Recruitment of younger children, illicit guns, narcotics and money will be addressed. Gang migration to the suburbs has been stimulated by a number of urban realities: Section 8 Housing teardowns, more effective enforcement actions by major cities (including Chicago), and long term federal wiretaps.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Community wide gang suppression tactics
- Effective street interviewing techniques
- Courtroom testimony and case preparation
- Identification of comprehensive prevention and interdiction resources
- Extremist groups and causes

Those attending will be provided with a 80 page resource document to assist them in adopting strategies to assist in mustering community resources.

This course is taught by Dom Cappelluti, Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

Ground Fighting Control Tactics

16PHY001

December 2-3, 2024

Streamwood Police Department

January 27-28, 2025

McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

This 16 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to defend themselves when they accidentally fall or have been pushed or tackled to the ground. Officers will learn the guard position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Punch Block Control
- Submission Holds
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints 16 Hour

16PHY014

**November 25-26, 2024
McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$420.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This 16 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to defend and escape from the three types of neck restraints (choke hold, vascular, and neck crank) from the standing and ground positions. Officers will learn options to disengage or advance to a controlling position as covered through other GFCT courses.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- 720 ILCS 5/7 5.5 Prohibited Use of Force
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Escape Maneuvers

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will learn techniques to address the imminent threat to life in these deadly force encounters.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women

16PHY002

January 13-14, 2025
Palatine Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

This 16 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to defend themselves when they accidentally fall or have been pushed or tackled to the ground. Officers will learn the guard position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Punch Block Control
- Submission Holds
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips and Grabs

08PHY016

November 21, 2024
Palatine Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students to escape common holds that is quite often seen from an opponent. Officers will learn to escape these common holds with an emphasis placed on providing options to disengage or engage the opponent by executing other techniques taught throughout the GFCT Curriculum.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Escapes
- Positional Control
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts

GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints

GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position

GFCT: The Side Control Position

GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals

GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics

GFCT: Instructor Development

GFCT: Instructor Sustainment

GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Neck Restraints for Women

16PHY046

November 4 5, 2024
Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This 16 hour class will provide students with instruction into the different types of neck restraints and the dangers associated with each of them. Officers will learn to escape common neck restraints to include headlocks, chokeholds, neck cranks, and vascular neck restraints while standing and on the ground. These proven techniques may delay or diminish an Officer's need to employ deadly force. Both instructors for this class hold advanced rankings in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu which is a primary fighting art used in Mixed Martial Arts (MMA) competitions.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of Force
- Discussion of Illinois Chokehold Law 5/7 5 5 (Officer Prohibited Use)
- Escapes for headlocks, neck restraints, neck cranks, and chokeholds while standing and on the ground.

This class is for Women.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development

32TTT002

December 16-19, 2024
McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$325.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force

This 32 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed for defensive tactics instructors who are looking to add the GFCT program into their departmental training programs. Students are expected (not required) to attend the GFCT end user courses prior to enrolling in this course. Students will review core movements throughout the curriculum with an emphasis on learning an effective teaching platform to optimize the learning process.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- 720 ILCS 5/7 5.5 Prohibited Use of Force
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Takedowns and Escorts
- Submission Holds
- Teaching Methods
- Escape Maneuvers
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts

GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints

GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position

GFCT: The Side Control Position

GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals

GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics

GFCT: Instructor Development

GFCT: Instructor Sustainment

GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps and Reversals

08PHY022

January 20, 2025
McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to advance their position of control by utilizing sweeps and reversals. Students will review the stages of punch block control from the guard position. Officers will learn to utilize these moves by achieving a “top” position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Sweeps
- Reversals
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE “T” Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject’s head, or place knees on a person’s neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps and Reversals for Women

08PHY044

**December 23, 2024
Roselle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques**

The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to perform sweeps and reversals through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground alterca tions. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to common sweeps and reversals, and teach them simple and effective counter maneuvers regarding size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Position advancement
- Disengagement

This course is for Women.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position for Women

08PHY040

February 11, 2025

Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques

The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the mount position through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and of ficers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to the mount control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Handcuffing skills
- Escapes

This course is for Women.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics

08PHY030

February 20, 2025
Gurnee Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Officer Safety
Techniques

The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to apply team tactics while performing takedowns, vehicle extractions, and civil unrest control holds in order to defend themselves against a larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Two Officer Control Tactics
- Escorts
- Takedowns
- Handcuffing Skills
- Civil Unrest Tactics (human chains)
- Vehicle Extractions

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts

GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints

GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position

GFCT: The Side Control Position

GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals

GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics

GFCT: Instructor Development

GFCT: Instructor Sustainment

GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development II

32TTT005

February 3-6, 2025
McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$325.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques

This 32 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed for defensive tactics instructors who are looking to add the GFCT program into their departmental training programs. Students are required to attend the GFCT: Instructor Development Course prior to attending this class. Students will review core movements throughout the curriculum with an emphasis on learning an effective teaching platform to optimize the learning process.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- 720 ILCS 5/7 5.5 Prohibited Use of Force
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Submission Holds
- Teaching Methods
- Escape Maneuvers
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and four instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals

GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Development Level II
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Sustainment

08TTT004

February 13, 2025

Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to provide continual education to GFCT Certified Instructors. Officer's will learn core fundamental movements and fight sequence drills to enhance the learning process. Students will learn to combine moves throughout the GFCT curriculum by simulating when techniques fail in order to re gain control of non compliant subjects.

Topics to be covered include:

- Video Case Presentations
- Beginner Movement Drills
- Intermediate Movement Drills
- Advanced Movement Drills
- Fight Sequence Drills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and four instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Development Level II
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Down and Escorts for Women

08PHY039

January 23, 2025

Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, and takedown offenders through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during standing and ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to effective takedowns and escorts, and teach them simple and effective counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Escort positions
- Takedowns
- Escapes

The instructors for this program are Sergeant John Hutson (Des Plaines Police Department) and Sergeant Dan Meshenky (South Elgin Police Department). Both instructors hold advanced ranking in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu, a discipline that has greatly impacted martial arts training since the early 1990's.

This course is for Women.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs and Escorts

08PHY004

December 10, 2024
Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how control an opponent in the standing position. Officers will learn to establish control upon contact and utilize safe and effective takedowns when met with resistance against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Escorts
- Takedowns
- Positional Control
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts

GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints

GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position

GFCT: The Side Control Position

GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals

GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics

GFCT: Instructor Development

GFCT: Instructor Sustainment

GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position

08PHY006

December 12, 2024
Palatine Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Officer Safety Techniques, Use of Force

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to control an opponent from the side control position. Officers will learn to utilize the side control position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Submission Holds
- Escapes
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position for Women

08PHY041

**February 18, 2025
Oswego Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer Safety
Techniques**

The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the side control position through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce officers to the side control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

Controlling positions
Striking positions
Submission moves
Weapon retention
Handcuffing skills
Escapes

This course is for Women.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position

08PHY008

January 9, 2025
McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Officer Safety
Techniques, Use of Force

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to control an opponent from the back position. Officers will learn to utilize the back position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Submission Holds
- Escapes
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position for Women

08PHY042

**January 16, 2025
Streamwood Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders from the back control position through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to the back control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking positions
- Submission moves
- Handcuffing skills
- Escapes

This course is for Women.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position

08PHY005

January 6, 2025

McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques, Use
of Force

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the mount control position.

COURSE OVERVIEW: The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the mount position through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to the mount control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Handcuffing skills
- Escapes

The instructors for this program are Sergeant John Hutson (Des Plaines Police Department) and Sergeant Dan Meshenky (South Elgin Police Department). Both instructors hold advanced ranking in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu, a discipline that has greatly impacted martial arts training since the early 1990's.

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to wear workout clothing and should bring their duty belts to class.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and two instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Handcuffing Instructor Program

16PHY004

November 7-8, 2024

Lisle Police Department

December 5-6, 2024

McCook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

**De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

Handcuffing can range from the cuffing of a totally cooperative subject to cuffing a combative individual who is actively fighting with the officer and everything in between. This course is designed to provide department trainers with the skills needed to successfully and safely instruct their department personnel on determining when to handcuff as well as a variety of techniques for cuffing from standing and prone positions, from wrist locks, and from ground control techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to handcuffing
- Using proper and safe approach procedures when making initial contact
- Properly arrest a felon while using appropriate commands, procedures, and techniques
- Determining formulas for both common wrist locks and steel wrist locks and transitioning between the two
- Cooperative subject handcuffing
- Uncooperative subject handcuffing
- Handcuffing the combative subject
- Determining when each technique would be appropriate
- Handcuffing from the subject's vehicle

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to bring chain link (NO HINGED) handcuffs and duty leathers to class. They should dress appropriately for practical cuffing exercises.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train the Trainer

16TTT007

**January 28-29, 2025
St. Charles Police Department**

**January 30-31, 2025
St. Charles Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$80.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, High Risk Traffic Stops, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This two day (16 hour) program has been designed by Chief Edward J. Delmore to provide students with the ability to instruct other Illinois police officers with high risk vehicle stop tactics.

This course is designed to develop high risk vehicle stop instructors/trainers who in turn can train other Illinois police officers as mandated. Prior experience in law enforcement training is preferred but not required for attendees. Attendees should bring duty belts for the practical exercises although **NO LETHAL OR NON WEAPONS WILL BE USED OR ALLOWED IN THE PRACTICAL EXERCISE AREA**

This course will be taught by: Chief of Police Edward Delmore, Gulf Shores PD.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Identifying and Intercepting School Violence Through Leakage

24INV011

**December 2-4, 2024
Lemont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

The phenomenon of the school shooter in our schools is at an all time high. With the advent of depression, bullying and suicidal tendencies as a result, first responders in our schools and police departments must be trained to handle these situations with immediacy and great sensitivity. The goal MUST be to identify and intercept the criminal activity before the school shooter is able to take action. There are times when a student presents an incident of rage and a wanton disregard for human life by conspiring to make themselves famous through death and destruction. However, many students, school administrators and/ or LEO minimizes the comments and postings of the school shooter. We often train our youth "If you see something, say something." It is what Schools and Law Enforcement do with that information that may predict the outcome.

The reason why LEO's and School Officials continue to "brush off" the student is due to the lack of training and understanding of Social Media and Internet Investigations. This class will train the School administration and Law Enforcement on the protocols set forth in dealing with this type of school violence.

The goal of this training is to empower school administrators and Law Enforcement how to gather digital evidence against the aggressor so they may find out who the perpetrator is and take action immediately after the comment or posting is made by the aggressor. The LEO and/or School Administrator will learn the fundamentals of investigating social media and internet related crimes that deal with domestic terrorism. We will use the Electronics Communications Privacy Act (ECPA) to our advantage in identifying the person responsible for posting the online threats BEFORE the shooter has the opportunity to kill our children.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

ILETSB - CIT (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher

08PAT011

October 30, 2024

Orland Park Police Department

December 11, 2024

Elk Grove Park District

Pavilion (Community Center)

January 22, 2025

Elgin Police Department

February 19, 2025

Palatine Police Department

March 19, 2025

**McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

April 16, 2025

**City of Aurora Customer
Service Center (Station 8)**

May 14, 2025

Hines VA Hospital

June 11, 2025

Yorkville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour refresher course is for CIT officers who have already completed the 40 hour certified Crisis Intervention Team training program certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training & Standards Board. This course reviews and builds upon the five components within the 40 hour certified CIT curriculum: Training, Community Collaboration, Accessible Crisis System, Behavioral Health Staff Training and Family Advocate, and Education.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**ILETSB - Crisis
Intervention Training
Basic CIT - 40 Hours
40PAT005**

**October 28-November 1, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center**

**December 9-13, 2024
Elk Grove Village Police
Department**

**January 20-24, 2025
Elgin Police Department**

**February 17-21, 2025
Harper College (Wojcik
Conference Center) Building W
Room 116**

**March 17-21, 2025
McHenry County Regional
Training Center**

**April 14-18, 2025
Aurora Police Department**

**May 12-16, 2025
Edward Hines VA Medical Ctr**

**June 9-13, 2025
Oswego Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Crisis Intervention, Crisis
Intervention Team Training, de-
escalation Techniques, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Officer Wellness/Mental
Health, Procedural Justice**

*****NO OFFICER WITH LESS THAN 1 YEAR ON THE STREET FROM HIRE
DATE MAY ATTEND NO EXCEPTIONS*****

Law enforcement officers are generally the first responders to persons in crisis or experiencing symptoms of mental illness. The Crisis Intervention Team Training provides officers with education about mental illness and provides skills and tools for effectively and safely interacting with someone who is experiencing a crisis. These officers will use their skill and knowledge of mental illness and substance abuse to effectively handle the crisis situations.

Officers must be in uniform at start of class on Thursday for scenario training. This is MANDATORY.

ILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hours

40TTT004

**January 27-31, 2025
McHenry County Regional
Range (MCRTC Range)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This program is designed to provide instruction to law enforcement personnel who will be responsible for firearms training activities for their departments. This program concentrates on instructional techniques and is designed to develop students as prospective firearms instructors. The focus of this course is firearms skills and prospective instructors' ability to create, demonstrate, and coach firearms proficiency skills. Administrative aspects of defensible firearms programs are also stressed in this course. Students will be taught how to maintain necessary records, safely manage firearms exercises, range medical procedures, and develop realistic drills to ensure their agencies have comprehensive firearms programs.

PLEASE NOTE: DURING THE FIRST 1/2 DAY OF THIS PROGRAM, EACH STUDENT MUST DEMONSTRATE PROFICIENCY WITH HIS/HER DUTY WEAPON BY SCORING AT LEAST 85% ON THEIR FIRST ATTEMPT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS 50 ROUND MANDATORY COURSE OF FIRE. ANY STUDENT WHO IS UNABLE TO ACHIEVE A SCORE OF AT LEAST 85% ON HIS/HER FIRST ATTEMPT WILL BE DISQUALIFIED FROM FURTHER ATTENDANCE IN THE PROGRAM. EACH STUDENT WILL ALSO COMPLETE AN INSTRUCTOR QUALIFICATION WITH A SCORE OF AT LEAST 85% TO COMPLETE THE COURSE.

The following items should be brought to this course:

- Eye and ear protection
- Handgun and holster
- Cleaning kit
- 1,000 rounds pistol ammunition
- Shotgun with 5 shotgun rounds
- Carbine with 100 rounds rifle ammunition
- Note taking materials

Law enforcement agencies must carefully select individuals who are to be utilized as firearms instructors. Only personnel who are willing to exercise patience, good judgment, safety consciousness, instructional acumen, and a willingness to document and record the activities of individual shooters/students should be considered for the position of firearms instructor.

The focus of this program is to insure that instructors return to their department with the ability to enhance officers firearms skills with the most current methods and practices related to firearms skills.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB - Law and Order: A 40 Hour LHI Certification

40INV008

February 3-7, 2025

Oswego Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, Psychology
Domestic Violence**

This five day, 40 hour, program has been designed by Jeff Pavletic & Lou Tessmann to provide students with training that meets the state certification for Lead Homicide Investigators. This program is represented by Public Grants & Training Initiatives; an Illinois based training company.

This certification training program features interactive lectures and discussions of actual case histories, videos, and laws specific to homicide investigations. This comprehensive seminar provides instruction in conducting investigations and prosecuting death cases from the start of the investigation, through evidence collection, suspect interviews, press conferences, trial testimony, and ultimately conviction.

This class uses a combination of actual homicide case studies so participants work through a case from the beginning, through case closure.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed. ****

This course will be taught by: Jeff Pavletic and Lou Tessman, Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour

04PHY001

December 20, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: Unlimited

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90 646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course. According to P.A. 90 646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program.

The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 10 rounds fired from the 5 yard line, 14 rounds fired from the 7 yard line, 14 rounds fired from the 10 yard line, and 12 rounds fired from the 15 yard line. The officer will receive only be allowed three (3) opportunities to qualify for record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90 646.

*****Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.*****

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- Letter from ILETSB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire
- NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form
- NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received. Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630-896-8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 3 magazines, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB - SRO Recertification

16PAT006

**January 2-3, 2025
McClure Junior High School**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Law Concerning Stops, Search,
Use of Force, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer**

This 2 day, 16 hour program has been designed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to provide students with the required training in use of police personnel within the school setting in accordance with SB 2925 (PA 100 984). SROs must be police officers of law enforcement agencies who are to serve within a school setting pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the employing law enforcement agency and a school district within the agency's jurisdiction. Any officer serving in this role as of January 1, 2021 must have a special certification issued by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board ("Board"). Such officers must have attended a special training, or attained a waiver by the Board, before they can serve in this role.

This course consists of the three primary components addressed in the curriculum: Juvenile Law, Officer and Youth Interactions, and School Threat Response. Students will participate in guided discussions/lectures, interactive activities and performance based exercises

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

ILETSB - Intro to CIT Training Mental Health Awareness & Response

08PAT008

**November 19, 2024
Mc Henry County Government
Center Room 250**

**January 16, 2025
Crystal Lake Police Department**

**February 10, 2025
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Illinois Educational Training and Standards Board to provide students with the required 8 hour mental health awareness and response training.

This course is meant to provide law enforcement officers with an awareness of mental health issues including a history of mental health systems, types of mental illness, signs and symptoms, common treatments, and potential interactions law enforcement may have on a regular basis with these individuals, their families, and service providers. Officer wellness and suicide prevention will also be discussed.

COURSE GOALS:

- Recognize the history of the mental health system and its impact on law enforcement and the criminal justice system
- Discuss mental illness
- Detail risk assessment and crisis response skills
- Increase awareness of appropriate law enforcement interaction with individuals who have mental illness
- Examine the Illinois mental health code and legal issues
- Identify community resources
- Understand the importance of officer wellness

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Troy Siewert, Orland Park Police Department (Retired) .

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hours

40PHY001

December 11-22, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

06:00 PM to 10:00 PM

first two sessions

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

last four sessions

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non Member Tuition: \$175.00

Limit: Unlimited

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229-0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524-5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229-0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre-registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6-10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m.-4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

Participants are to bring their weapon, ammunition, and other required equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.

Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. **DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.**

Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:

- Service weapon in safe firing condition
- Duty holster 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
- Three (3) handgun magazines
- Magazine pouches to hold magazines
- Eye and ear protection
- Shotgun in safe firing condition
- Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
- Cleaning kit for your service weapon
- Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol

08TRA002

**January 28, 2025
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This course will provide officers with an overview of the skills needed to utilize basic traffic crash investigative techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended as an update and review for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis within the state of Illinois, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced crash investigation techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The purpose of traffic crash investigation
- Defining "Is it a traffic crash"
- Importance of managing the crash scene and preserving evidence
- The difference between "reporting" and "investigation"
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes/accidents, including recent case law
- Common traffic violations which contribute to traffic crashes/accidents
- Proper completing a SR 1050 State of Illinois Traffic Crash Report
- Proper use an I.D.O.T. Traffic Crash Investigation Template
- Recognition of the importance of basic documents of evidence, field sketches, and photography
- Traffic enforcement measures which may assist in reducing traffic accidents/crashes

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Instructor Development (Hansen/Collins)

32TTT001

December 3-6, 2024

Roselle Police Department

January 21-24, 2025

**North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

February 18-21, 2025

Westmont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Legal Updates, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This 32 hour curriculum has been designed to provide new instructors with the skills needed to become dynamic, effective trainers. In this highly interactive and participatory program, students will be introduced to a multitude of techniques that can be used successfully within traditional law enforcement environments and applications, including the classroom, field operations, simulated scenes, scenario based training, and assessments.

This course focuses on techniques of instruction that address multiple adult learning styles and will provide a comprehensive overview of different class environments and management principles. Participants will complete numerous practical exercises in public speaking, demonstrative instruction, scenario based training, and instruction to elevate the critical thinking skills of Officers in real world scenarios. Each student will be guided in preparing a lesson plan outline. Students are strongly encouraged to bring a working computer to the course with PowerPoint software or a similar presentation software. This 32 hour course requires after class preparation on Tuesday Thursday evenings.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc.

Instructor Development Course 40 Hours

40TTT007

**November 11-15, 2024
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

**February 24-28, 2025
Lemont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency,
Procedural Justice**

This course is a practical, hands on program designed to familiarize law enforcement training instructors with current instructional techniques. It is designed for practitioners who have, or will have, training responsibilities in their agencies, or who wish to teach but have not attended an instructional development course.

This course will help participants:

- Assist adult learners in becoming actively involved in the classroom so that their learning goals are met
- Recognize the need for written lesson plans and how they can be effectively used to train students
- Communicate effectively in the classroom
- Overcome stage fright
- Present materials more effectively

Students will implement what they learn through classroom presentations and the preparation of a written lesson plan.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department (Retired); Sergeant Bernard Fapso, North Chicago Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Internal Affairs Investigations

16INV021

**November 7-8, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

**January 16-17, 2025
Countryside Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This two day, 16 hour course has been developed by North East Multi Regional Training, Inc., to provide police administrators, and those responsible for conducting them, the skills necessary to properly conduct internal investigations.

Conducting a proper investigation builds citizen and employee trust in departments and protects police officers' rights. Ultimately, internal investigations contribute to departments' missions when complaints against officers for alleged violations of rules, policies, and laws are fairly investigated. This highly informational seminar will include the latest developments in case law pertaining to a variety of issues, including:

- The burden of proof for department rules
- Due process and officers' rights
- Garrity immunity
- The 4th Amendment's effect on investigations
- 1st Amendment rights
- The effect of ethics on investigations
- The effect of case law on policy
- The use of "formal" and "informal" inquiries
- Knowing when and how to conduct investigations
- Effectively handling citizen complaints against officers

The goals of this course are to make students aware of constitutional and procedural law requirements that must be considered when conducting internal investigations and the development of legal department policies governing internal investigations.

This course will be taught by: Investigator James Grubisic, Cook County States Attorney's Office .

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Interviewing Children

08INV003

November 15, 2024

Countryside Police Department

January 22, 2025

Orland Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice, School Resource Officer

This course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, school resource officers, and/or juvenile officers with additional methods and information for interviewing children in criminal investigations.

This highly interactive course will provide a framework for interviewing children who are victims or witnesses to crimes. Our instructor conducts over 125 forensic interviews of children per year.

EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON PRACTICAL EXERCISES CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE CASE VIGNETTES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION.

Topics to be discussed:

- Interview settings for children
- Child development and cognitive abilities – What should your expectations be for different age groups
- Cognitive evaluation
- Types of questions – from open ended to leading
- Interviewing aides
- Stages of a child interview
- Establishing timelines with children
- Blocks to interviewing children – Disabilities and Mental Health issues

WHILE ISSUES OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE TO CHILDREN AND SEXUAL ASSAULT OF CHILDREN WILL BE DISCUSSED, IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS COURSE TO TEACH STUDENTS TO UTILIZE THESE INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES IN ADDITIONAL SITUATIONS.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ITOA Scenario Training and Safety Officer Train the Trainer

24TTT004

**November 6-8, 2024
Elgin Police Department**

**December 9-11, 2024
South Barrington Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$500.00
Non Member Tuition: \$600.00**

Limit: 5 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Emergency Medical
Response Training, High Risk
Traffic Stops, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Psychology Domestic Violence**

This course will be to provide officers with the knowledge, experience, specialized skills, and associated printed materials they will need to conduct realistic scenario based training safely. Topics covered include: Scenario based training development, training outline development, safety guidelines, scenario document development, scenario staffing, scenario training site requirements, weapons conversions and safety inspections, scenario safety officer and role player controller responsibilities, pre scenario inspections, Use of Force / application of force, scenario set up, debriefings / critiques. Scenarios will include: high risk traffic stops, domestic situations, building searches, arrest situations, active threat response, emergency medical treatment, de-escalation tactics, CIT skill application, and less lethal technologies integration.

Students are required to bring a notebook, writing utensil, eye protection, duty belt, pistol, flashlight, AR 15 style patrol rifle / carbine with sling and mounted light (no bolt action rifles allowed). Marking rounds. Each student must have clothing items that distinguish them as police officers during the scenarios. A duty uniform shirt with badge and police cap is highly recommended. Long pants, boots, soft body armor, ballistic shields and helmets (if available), civilian shirt with no police logos and water to drink during tactical exercises.

No tactical equipment is required in the classroom for the first 3 hours on the first day. Bring paper & pen into the classroom.

All of the below listed equipment is required for all three days of training.

- Student Required Equipment
- Department Vehicle Patrol / Unmarked / UC Car (one of the three is okay)
- Patrol Ballistic Vest – Concealed or outerwear
- Glock 17T or Converted marking round capable training pistol
- Patrol Rifle w/Sling, Light & Chamber Blocking Device.
- Patrol Rifle Drop in Bolt Conversion, or a dedicated marking round converted rifle
- Protective Impact Resistant Wrap Around Safety Glasses
- Hand Held Ballistic Shield – If Applicable
- Water / Sport Drinks to Maintain Hydration
- 100 Marking Pistol Training Rds.
- 100 Marking Rifle Training Rds.
- Head & Neck Protection for Scenarios – if their department has them.
- LUNCH Day 2 & 3: Due to the complexities of the safety protocols and logistics – lunch on day two and three will be on site. Students will be responsible to bring their own lunches day 2 & 3.

The course requires every attendee to be equipped with a converted patrol rifle and pistol that shoot marking cartridges. A limited supply of converted pistols and AR15 drop in bolts will be available for those that do not have their own converted weapons. Officers are required to have converted weapons and supply their own marking ammunition. Officers must have a minimum of 100 rifle marking rounds and 100 pistol rds (any color).

Officers should also bring protective mask and neck protection if available. Acceptable marking rounds include: 9mm & .223 Simunition / 9mm & .223 UTM & Force on Force Brands. Airsoft is also acceptable.

Paint Ball may NOT be utilized in this course.

ITOA can provide officers with Patrol Rifle drop-in bolt conversions. ITOA has a limited number of Glock 17T Converted Pistol to loan out

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations

06INV002

**January 17, 2025
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

**February 14, 2025
Buffalo Grove Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 03:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non Member Tuition: \$240.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice**

This course is for those officers who have completed the 3 day Reid Interviews and Interrogations seminar and builds upon their knowledge of the Reid Technique.

Students will examine the following stages of interrogation:

- Defiant stage: seven proven tactics to move suspects out of this stage
- Neutral stage: four proven techniques to get the suspect to listen to the interrogator's themes
- Acceptance stage: three specific techniques that will dramatically increase admissions of guilt

Participants will also discuss the motivational needs of criminals and their influence on the following types of crimes:

- Real need crimes
- Esteem need crimes
- Impulse crimes
- Lifestyle need crimes

In addition, this advanced seminar will address problem areas such as:

- Juvenile interrogation
- Interrogation on guilty knowledge
- Playing one suspect against another
- Interrogation on multiple crimes

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John E. Reid and Associates, Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Court Act Chapter 705, Act 405

08LEG001

**January 16, 2025
Lombard Village Hall**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, School Resource Officer**

This course is designed to provide all peace officers (regardless of their primary assignments) with a thorough update of the recently modified Chapter 705, Act 405: Illinois Family Court Act, 325 ILCS 5: Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and Illinois Detention Laws.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Revisions to Chapter 705, Act 405
- Review of general provisions and definitions
- Child Abuse and Neglect
- Minors Requiring Authoritative Intervention
- Delinquent Minors & juvenile rights during police investigations
- Police Responsibilities
- Revisions to the Illinois Detention Law
- Requirements regarding juvenile interrogations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Juvenile Interrogation and Delinquency Update

08PAT032

January 30, 2025
North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3

02:00 PM to 10:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, School Resource Officer

This course is designed for new and experienced law enforcement officers, as well as newly assigned juvenile officers. Students will examine and discuss the latest changes to the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Articles I and V, Delinquency Provisions, along with recent court cases directing law enforcement in conducting proper interrogations and interviews while guaranteeing minors' rights.

Topics to be examined include:

- Law enforcement interrogation skills
- Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Delinquency Provisions, Article V
- Comprehensive examination of juvenile rights
- Chapter 704 and Illinois Detention Law, PA 85 1443
- Recent revisions of the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705
- Responsibilities of arresting police officers and juvenile officers
- Recent Court decisions affecting the implementation of the Juvenile Court Act
- Chronic truants
- Station adjustments
- Parental rights and responsibilities

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Investigative Case Review

16INV007

February 25-26, 2025

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to push beyond the basics of investigating crimes involving children. Through intensive analysis of case vignettes, students will explore more advanced investigative techniques, including timelines, the use of technology, use of non traditional resources, and networking to enhance case development.

Seasoned Detectives and an expert in the forensic interviewing of children will guide students through reviews and discussions regarding actual cases and the decisions that were made as the cases were conducted.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Available resources which will aid their cases involving crimes against children
- The role that Children's Advocacy Centers play in these investigations
- The pace of juvenile investigations, including when to detain suspects, when to wait, and the consequences of moving either too slow or too fast
- Evaluations of successful and unsuccessful approaches
- The role of technology in juvenile investigations
- Search warrants
- Best evidence practices and obstacles that may be encountered
- Establishing a network of resources, including Cellebrite, RCFL, Search.org, SANE programs, and CAPU
- Working as a team to overcome obstacles

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Classroom

40PAT003

**January 20-24, 2025
Homewood Police Department**

**February 24 28, 2025
St. Charles Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, Reporting Child Abuse
and Neglect, School Resource
Officer**

This 40 hour program is designed for recently assigned juvenile officers and provides them with the basic skills and knowledge required to fulfill their roles and responsibilities. In addition, officers will discuss current trends, issues, and challenges they will meet in the juvenile system.

Daily topics include:

Day 1

- Role and responsibility of the Juvenile Officer
- Gaining perspectives on the assignment
- Communicating with adolescents and parents
- Adolescents and the media
- Intervention and the five prevention strategies

Days 2 & 3

- Juvenile Court Act (Chapter 705)
- General provisions
- Abused, neglected, and dependent minors
- Minors requiring authoritative intervention
- Delinquent minors

Days 4 & 5

- Psycho dynamics of child abuse
- Role of law enforcement and social services
- Protective custody
- Investigative techniques
- Preparing child abuse cases for court
- Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation investigations

**ALL STUDENTS SHOULD BRING NOTE TAKING MATERIALS AND A
HIGHLIGHTER TO CLASS.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired); Director John Williams, Youth Services/Oak Park Township; Catherine Hundley, DuPage County States Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

L.E. Interactions with LGBTQ+ Community

08PAT058

January 7, 2025

North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, De-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Legal Updates

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by Travis Hooker, CDO Executives LLC. to provide students with the ability to better interact with members of the LGBTQ+ community and handle calls for service, crime prevention, and engage in community bridge building with the LGBTQ+ populace.

This course covers the history and current best practices for handling calls for service with members of our LGBTQ+ community and includes Federal and State Law updates.

Course topics to be covered:

- Terminology of the LGBTQ+ Community
- Historical Context & Review of LGBTQ+ Laws; Past and Present
- Increased Risks of the LGBTQ+ Population
- Interacting with members of the LGBTQ+ Community
- Increasing knowledge and community partnerships
- Interacting with members of the LGBTQ+ Community Calls for Service

This course will be taught by: Travis Hooker, CDO Executives LLC.

Law Enforcement Use of Force Review

08LEG002

**November 12, 2024
Addison Dispatch Center**

**January 21, 2025
Romeoville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Procedural Justice**

This 1 day, 8 hour program is intended to increase officer awareness of the importance of understanding law enforcement Use of Force and the applicable law and case law governing force. This understanding must be at a level that enables officers to exercise good judgment regarding the objectively reasonable standard and employ force in a lawful and reasonable manner.

It was designed by a veteran officer, supervisor and instructor with extensive experience in the Use of Force and instructing Use of Force issues as a patrol officer, training officer, supervisor, detective, investigations supervisor and as an experienced instructor. Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to understand the critical legal standards necessary to perform as police officers in a lawful, ethical and effective manner.

Other Use of Force related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, de-escalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseveration, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Lead Homicide Investigator Course

40INV002

**November 18-22, 2024
Blue Island Police Department**

**January 27-31, 2025
Crestwood Civic Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This course will assist experienced investigators and major case task force personnel in understanding the requirements of solid follow up homicide investigations. Instructors with substantial experience as homicide investigators, cold case unit supervisors, and commanders of a major case task force will lead students through a very practical, process oriented approach to solving homicide cases.

Key steps and processes to be addressed include:

- Statements, confessions and interviews
- Use of victim profiles
- Crime scene protection issues
- LEADS system maintenance and use
- Accessing records using grand jury subpoenas
- Pitfalls and Pinnacles: What an investigation can be
- Major case issues and task force dynamics, development, and roles
- Using the media
- Supervision of investigations
- Importance of proper evidence collection
- Robbery and drug , sexual , and family related cases
- Use of telephone and forensic records
- Search and seizure issues

Students will be provided with a checklist for all investigative procedures, sample investigation forms, reports, and work sheets.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

****SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies. Officers completing this training program will be issued a certificate and may be assigned as lead investigators in such investigations.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: James Davis, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department; Jason Moran, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department.

Leadership's Role in Pursuing Operational Excellence in L.E.

08MAN018

**December 18, 2024
Roselle Police Department**

**January 8, 2025
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Human Rights, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

The primary focus of the course will be to provide law enforcement leaders and their supervisors with the specialized skills, knowledge and abilities needed to develop, implement, support and recognize operation excellence activities.

Lean and continuous improvement are concepts commonly associated with process optimization and efficiency in various industries, including manufacturing, healthcare, and services. These concepts focus on reducing waste, improving processes, and delivering better results while maintaining or enhancing quality.

The focus of this training will be on:

- Resource Allocation
- Performance Improvement
- Reducing Inefficiencies
- Collaborative Problem Solving
- Public Accountability

By the end of the course attendees should be able to:

- Understand and apply the principles of continuous improvement and excellence.
- Develop and implement a continuous improvement framework to address and solve operational problems/issues.
- Understand leadership's role in guiding, supporting and celebrating successful operational improvement.
- Prepare a plan to begin pursuing operational excellence

[This class is designed for law enforcement leadership]

This course will be taught by: Emilia Linardakis; John Baranzelli; Paul Kuchuris.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Less Lethal Executive Forum

08MAN002

November 14, 2024

Addison Dispatch Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, De-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Procedural Justice, Use of Force

This lecture based eight hour course has been designed to train supervisors and program managers in the identification of contemporary less lethal weapons, their functions, and de-escalation risk management principles relative to each. The focus of this class will be to provide participants with analyses of current trends in policy development, training and tactics associated with less lethal responses to tactical situations.

By the end of class, attendees will be better able to make informed decisions regarding their respective agencies' policies, training practices, and operational use of these less lethal options.

The following concepts and less lethal technologies will be examined:

- Historical overview
- Less lethal philosophy
- Safety priorities
- De-escalation risk management and training
- General order development
- Taser
- Impact projectiles
- Chemical agents

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Edmondo Roncone, Libertyville Police Department; Randall Olsberg, Wheeling Police Department (Retired).

Low Light Engagements and Tactics

08PHY017

February 21, 2025
McHenry County Regional Range (MCRTC Range)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Officer Safety Techniques

Working in reduced light environments, or no light situations, is something that every police officer is subject to. The ability to identify potential threats, manipulate light sources, and make accurate hits on target can be difficult without the proper tactics, techniques, and procedures that help ensure our success.

This course is designed for the officer, either uniformed or plainclothes, operating in situations where ambient light may be limited or non existent. It will provide the skills necessary to prevail in armed conflict in these incidents.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Shooting under unusual ambient lighting conditions
- Shooting with a handheld light source
- Proper policy and use of the weapon mounted light (WML)
- Light discipline
- Utilization of cover in conjunction with a light source
- Utilization of movement in conjunction with a light source
- Threat identification process with light sources

Requirements:

- Duty weapon
- Holster and duty rig
- 300 rounds of handgun ammo
- Handheld light source (WML if utilized)
- Body armor
- Pen and notebook

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Management of Field Training Programs

08MAN003

November 7, 2024

McHenry Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

**Civil Rights, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour class has been designed to provide students with the skills needed to effectively manage the field training process at their agencies, regardless of the model used. From selection of FTO's to the training of new officers, this course will cover the steps and controls necessary to ensure that the program is effective and legally defensible.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Why proper supervision and management of the field training process is important - The agency's responsibility to supervise the process
- Management issues common to all field training programs, including selection, evaluation, retention, training, training failures, scheduling, and burnout
- Management issues unique to Evaluative Programs, including DOR's, standards used, and reporting
- Management issues unique to coaching and mentoring programs, including evaluation methods, review of training matrices, scheduling, and reporting

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

No Limit Pistol

08PHY033

December 10, 2024

Glenview Police Department

December 17, 2024

Mundelein Police Department

08:30 AM to 04:30 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This 8 hour course will provide students with a strong foundation in developing on demand performance while balancing both speed and accuracy. The day is centered around building up individual marksmanship skill sets in order to consistently perform at a high standard. High repetitions of both dry and live fire drills will expose officers to more efficient ways to train. Officers participating in the course must display safe weapon handling throughout the training day.

Topics to be covered:

- Pistol shooting fundamentals
- On-demand speed & accuracy
- Target to target transitions
- Proper grip techniques
- Trigger control
- Basic movement
- Ready and carry positions
- Recoil anticipation mitigation
- Performance skills evaluation

Required Gear List:

- Duty pistol
- Minimum of 3 magazines
- Duty belt
- Holster
- Magazine pouches
- Eye/ear protection
- 600 rounds of ammunition
- Water
- Body armor (soft or hard)

Recommended additional gear:

- Packed lunch (there will not be enough time to go out for food)
- Gun oil
- Tourniquet/med kit
- Note pad & pen
- Hat
- Spare pistol
- Spare batteries for those running pistol mounted optics

For any questions regarding the course please contact Connor Garrity at Connor@FSSTrainingLLC.com

This course will be taught by: Connor Garrity, FSS Training LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Officers in Crisis: Agency Programs for Proactive Officer Mental Health

08PAT062

**February 27, 2025
North Aurora Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Human
Rights, Officer Wellness/Mental
Health, Procedural Justice**

A historical overview of past and current best practices for establishing a proactive program to de stigmatize mental health in law enforcement. To include Federal and State Law updates. This course will cover increased risks and risk mitigation for police officers and the benefits of being proactive in officers' mental health.

This course will be taught by: Travis Hooker, CDO Executives LLC.

Oleoresin Capsicum (Pepper Spray) Instructor Training

08TTT002

**November 15, 2024
Glen Ellyn Police Department**

**February 28, 2025
Hoffman Estates Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Emergency Medical
Response Training, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 8 hour program has been designed to provide students with the necessary information and skills required to teach fellow officers at their respective agencies the proper use of Oleoresin Capsicum pepper spray.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- O.C. selection recommendations
- Effects of O.C. on the human body and probable medical implications
- Proper use of O.C.
- Tactical follow up and decontamination practices

Additionally, students will review case law pertaining to the use of O.C. and how to most effectively and safely conduct exposure training. Practical exercises and proficiency testing examples will be demonstrated.

PLEASE NOTE: Students will be required to experience an O.C. exposure unless documented proof of previous training exposure can be provided. Students should wear appropriate clothing for participating in practical exposure exercises.

PLEASE NOTE: NO FUNCTIONAL WEAPONS WILL BE ALLOWED IN CLASS.

For those students participating in the exposure portion of the training there are numerous things that you'll need to know, and items that you'll need to bring with you, to make this training go as smoothly as possible.

- If you wear contact lenses you will need to remove them prior to the exposure. If you choose to wear them to training and remove them prior to the exposure remember to bring whatever supplies you need. Additionally, it is not advised that you put your contact lenses in for 24 hours following the exposure, so please plan accordingly.
- If you use an inhaler you should bring it with you. Although OC is not likely to cause an asthma attack, some people may experience a high level of anxiety which could cause them the need to use their inhaler.
- You will need your duty belt including handcuffs. NO WEAPONS will be allowed to be worn during the exposure portion of the training.
- Bring a change of clothes with you. During the decontamination process you (and your clothing) will likely become extremely wet. Keep this in mind when selecting your clothing.
- You might consider bringing toiletry items to assist in cleaning yourself up after the exposure (i.e. towel, soap, etc.)
- It is suggested that you limit (or avoid) hair products the day of training as your hair will get wet during decontamination and those products will likely cause additional irritation. The same applies for cosmetics/eye make up.
- While most people will totally recover from the effects of OC within 45 minutes, everyone reacts differently. Your safety is of the utmost importance, so we will need to monitor each person's reaction and recovery closely. Therefore, you will not be allowed to leave the training site for any reason (following the exposure) until class is over.
- Since you will be spending a considerable amount of time outdoors...dress appropriately for the weather.
- If you have had eye surgery within the past 12 months (i.e. Lasik) you will not be able to participate in the exposure training. Please provide documentation of such surgery. The instructor certification provided through this training will be valid for three years.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson-Zalak, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Online Drug Dealing and Under Cover Investigations

16INV012

January 9-10, 2025

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non Member Tuition: \$200.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer**

This 16 hour program will address the ability of Drug investigations response which is crucial in the handling of complaints and investigations related to Drug Possession, Sales and Distribution.

STUDENTS MUST HAVE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

- Updated Laptop Computer (Please go online for updates 1 day prior to class)
- Download free trial of Snagit from Techsmith.com
- Must be able to access work email remotely from laptop
- Must have a LEO sponsored email address accessible from laptop

Upon completion of the training exercises, participants will:

- Obtain the basic overview of various social networks and what information they possess.
- Understand how computer / cell phone forensics work
- We will understand how to access the Law Enforcement Portals for social networks
- Obtain crucial information in Internet/Social Network Cases.
- Understand how to obtain IP's, screen names, email headers, Social Network user I.D. and Cell Phone data for the investigation.
- We will learn how to do subpoenas and search warrants for these various social networking sites.
- The student will learn about the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (ECPA)
- Overview of computer and cell phone forensics and when it is appropriate to seize these items from a victim or a suspect to be analyzed.
- When it is appropriate and not appropriate to contact a suspect in any of the cases.
- Examine the various Cell Phone Applications and how people are using them today.
- Being able to write Preservations, Subpoenas and Search Warrants for digital.
- Rules of creating UC Drug Accounts
- Understanding the photo and video waivers that MUST be signed by a member or designee of Law Enforcement.
- Learn Investigation best practices for using undercover photos.
- Work actual cases from start to finish in class.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Patrol Close Quarters Battle (CQB) Program Level III

08PAT067

February 7, 2025
McHenry County Regional
Range (MCRTC Range)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer Safety
Techniques

This 8 hour program has been designed to improve shooting performance under CQB conditions. While building on Level I and Level II material, this course will specifically deal with methods of integrating a ballistic shield into room clearing scenarios while adding on hallway management to the previously established framework. Practical application of the drills will be conducted in glasshouse, live fire scenarios.

Topics to be addressed include:

- * Review of material from level I and II
- * Introduction of basic ballistic shield support
- * Use of the rifle for ballistic shield support
- * Introduction of hallway management for CQB
- * Accuracy and speed drills specific to CQB and the shield
- * Use of glass house structures to train CQB

Attendance in a patrol CQB program (levels I and II or equivalent) previously is required. Attendees will need: Eye protection, ear protection, pistol with 300 rounds of ammo, rifle with 100 rounds of ammo.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Patrol Response to Internet Crimes

16PAT004

February 6 7, 2025
North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Officer & Youth Interaction

The decisions made by first responders can make or break oftentimes sensitive internet/digital investigations. This 16 hour program will address the PATROL response to complaints and investigations related to internet based crimes, including fraud, sexting, cyberbullying, sexual predators, stalking, etc...

Skills to be addressed in class include:

- Obtaining basic overviews of Craigslist, EBay, Facebook, Form Spring, various e mail service providers, Google, YouTube, and Match.com
- Searching live hard drives for pictures and videos
- Detecting if software based key logging software is attached to a computer
- Obtaining crucial information in internet/computer fraud cases
- Obtaining IP's, screen names, e mail headers, Facebook user ID's, banking information, and cell phone data for the initial report
- Laws concerning internet crimes, including computer tampering, stalking, computer fraud, identity theft, harassment through electronic communication, sexting, indecent solicitation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, and child pornography
- Computer and cell phone forensics and when it is appropriate to seize these items from a victim or a suspect for analysis
- Differences in charging harassment through electronic communication and cyber stalking
- Procedures for obtaining a Stalking No Contact Civil Order of Protection
- Determining the appropriateness of contacting suspects in any of the aforementioned cases

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial
(<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar
([http://www.search.org/resources/search investigative and forensic toolbar/](http://www.search.org/resources/search%20investigative%20and%20forensic%20toolbar/))

Attendees of this program will be given a flash drive with all the necessary documents needed to start a computer crime report, such as:

- Computer consents to search, seize, and analyze forms
- Consent to assume online presence forms
- Consent to use photos
- Exigent Circumstance forms
- Letters of preservation forms

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

PBL Model of Field Training for Newly Promoted Supervisors Basic STO Certified

24MAN001

**February 5-7, 2025
Streamwood Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, Procedural Justice**

This three day, 24 hour program has been designed to provide a training model for new supervisors that incorporates adult learning theories and problem based learning. This course will enable trainers to use these methods to develop new supervisors who will be competent in the areas of community policing, problem solving, leadership, and conflict resolution.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course ****

Topical areas include the following:

- Adult learning techniques, including cooperative learning, group work, scenario based exercises, and lecture formats
- Learning Matrix cells and how they can be altered to meet agency needs
- Problem Based Learning (PBL)
- Incorporating research on new educational movements into training plans
- The role that Learning Activity Packages play in the PBL method
- Evaluation methods and forms that are used during scenario and PBL training
- Using current technology, including the internet and automated computer systems
- Emotional intelligence, multiple intelligence, and conflict resolution
- Designing, creating, and/or reviewing Learning Matrix binders for supervisors
- Exercises for leadership development in new supervisors
- Mentoring new supervisors on the responsibilities of supervision

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Performance Evaluations and Mentoring for Law Enforcement (PEMLE)

08MAN021

**January 17, 2025
Schaumburg Police Department**

**February 24, 2025
Burr Ridge Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

The PEMLE curriculum is a comprehensive training program designed to enhance the capabilities of law enforcement personnel in conducting effective performance evaluations and engaging in impactful mentoring relationships. Aimed at officers and supervisors at various levels within law enforcement, this approximately 8.5 hour course delves into essential aspects of professional development, accountability, and community engagement. PEMLE combines theoretical instruction with practical exercises, including interactive workshops, case studies, and role playing, to ensure a thorough understanding and application of the course material. Key areas covered include the principles and methods of objective performance evaluations, the development of fair and unbiased rating systems, legal and ethical considerations in evaluations, and the cultivation of mentoring skills to foster officer growth and community trust. The curriculum emphasizes the importance of constructive feedback and continuous professional development, aiming to instill a culture of support and transparency within law enforcement agencies. Through this training, participants are expected to acquire critical skills in objective decision making, enhance their ability to provide developmental feedback, and learn effective mentoring techniques, all contributing to a more efficient, accountable, and community focused police service.

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer - 1 Day Refresher Course

08INV017

December 17, 2024
**North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

02:00 PM to 10:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed by expert practitioners from the field of evidence collection and crime scene processing for the purpose of providing law enforcement officers assigned to evidence collection and crime scene processing duties with the skills, and knowledge needed to operate their department issued camera systems for the photographic documentation of crime scene evidence.

This workshop is designed for the officer assigned to investigate/ process crime scenes and have a basic understanding of crime scene photography. This course will provide them with the needed skills to enhance their ability to operate their department issued camera equipment in special environments. Upon completion of this workshop officers will have learned how to operate their cameras in normal and low light environments along with taking examination quality photographs of evidence.

By the end of this workshop, officers will be able to do the following:

- Will understand how depth of field affects crime scene photography.
- Will understand and be able to produce the three types of crime scene photographs, orientation, reference and identification.
- Be able to produce examination quality photographs of evidence.
- Understand the use of fill flash in outdoor crime scene photography.
- Be able to produce properly exposed photographs in a low light environment using timed espouser, painting with light and multi flash techniques.

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA EQUIPMENT AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL, TO THIS COURSE. THIS SHOULD INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Camera Body
- Any additional lenses
- Detachable flash unit with cord
- Tri pod
- Flashlight
- Extra batteries for flash
- Charger for camera battery
- Lap top computer
- Cables to connect camera to computer

A portion of this class will be conducted outdoors. Students should dress suitable for the weather condition for the days of the class.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Police Supervisory Liability

08MAN004

November 8, 2024

Homewood Police Department

December 6, 2024

Elgin Police Department

January 24, 2025

Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

February 21, 2025

Palatine Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

What kind of liability do police supervisors face? Understanding today's complex civil rights legal landscape is critical to ensuring the safe and efficient administration of any police department. Supervisors often fail to understand the critical connection between routine supervisory decisions and the potential for claims of constitutional civil rights violations. This new, 8 hour program will familiarize supervisory level personnel with liability concepts federally, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1983 and the Federal Tort Claims Act, as well as liability for tort claims in Illinois state courts.

Training will focus on established and recent state and national case law in critical liability areas, such as Use of Force, and provide practical techniques and approaches that supervisors can implement to help minimize their own risk and the exposure of their respective agencies and municipalities.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Failure to train liability
- Failure to supervise liability
- Policy issues with respect to search and seizure, hot pursuit and chase
- Discipline and hiring
- Use of Force issues related to arrest and detention
- Qualified immunity
- Damages
- Hot topics, trends, and recent Illinois legislation and court decisions

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Jennifer Hulvat.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

PPCT Edged Weapon Defense Instructor

24TTT006

November 11-13, 2024
**McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

December 11 13, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer Safety
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health**

Through the use of classroom instruction and hands on training, this course will educate students on the dangers of edged weapon attacks, provide them the physical skills to defend themselves against these attacks, and give them the knowledge and ability to train and instruct others on these topics. **Students should bring duty belt, safety glasses, shin guards and training gun (if they have one). NO LIVE FIREARMS!**

COURSE GOALS: At the end of this course, the student will be able to:

1. Identify the autonomic nervous system and its two branches.
2. Identify situations that trigger activation of the sympathetic nervous system.
3. Identify the physiological changes resulting from activation of the sympathetic nervous system.
4. Identify the relationship between activation of the sympathetic nervous system and combat performance, specifically the resulting effects on vision, motor performance and cognitive processing.
5. Identify combat performance variables.
6. Identify the PPCT Resistance/Control continuum.
7. Demonstrate the two different types of knife grips.
8. Demonstrate the six lines of attack used with a knife or edged weapon.
9. Demonstrate a defense technique against each line of attack.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. James Pozen, Channahon Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**PPCT TPR UoF
Defensive Tactics
System Instructor
Re-Certification
Course**

24TTT005

**November 25-27, 2024
Oswego Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force**

This program has been designed to certify instructors to teach students the PPCT Management Systems, Inc., Threat Pattern Recognition (TPR) Use of Force Instructor Defensive Tactics System, which is the first subject control system developed through tactical, legal, and medical research. Tactically, the system addresses the most common types of resistance officers encounter, allowing the instructor to maximize training on job related techniques. Legally, the system teaches a simple Use of Force continuum which clarifies the appropriate force level for every level of resistance. Medical research was conducted on every technique to refine technique efficiency and to ensure the medical implications were proportional to the level of resistance. This program also refines the student's physical technique, and presents instructional methods for teaching survival skills.

This course will be taught by: Commander Michael Burroughs, Elmhurst Police Department (retired).

Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops

16PAT002

**November 7-8, 2024
Bensenville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$150.00
Non Member Tuition: \$360.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 16 hour program will provide patrol officers and supervisors with the information and skills needed to become more effective in detecting and arresting criminals operating motor vehicles, including drug users, drug traffickers, fugitives, and gang members. The program focuses on the identification of objective criteria for criminal interdiction and NOT on so called profiling techniques.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Current intelligence information about the movement and activities of suspected terrorists in the United States
- Pre-stop characteristics of criminal behavior in drivers and passengers
- Abnormalities on subject vehicles which warrant investigative stops
- Requirements of valid reasonable suspicion stops and probable cause stops
- The elements of constitutional consensual encounters
- Post-stop characteristics of criminal behavior
- Roles, responsibilities, and strategies of contact and cover positions for officer teams or backup officers, including standard safety procedures
- Identifying characteristics of deceptive behavior
- Defining the elements of constitutionally sound searches, including those based on p.c. and those based on consent
- Proper search techniques for locating common hidden contraband compartments
- Detecting and surviving hidden weapons

This program has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is not available, tuition will be charged or the course may be cancelled. If funding is approved, tuition will be waived.

PLEASE NOTE: Cancellations must be received 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed. This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Edward Delmore, Gulf Shores PD.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Problem Oriented Policing

08PAT043

**January 7, 2025
Round Lake Beach Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers integrate Problem Oriented Policing strategies into their daily activity. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use in applying Problem Oriented Policing strategies.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss Problem Oriented Policing and its role in the 3rd Era of Policing.
2. Identify the concepts of POP as defined by Herman Goldstein.
3. Use case studies to practice POP.
4. Introduce POP resources for use by officers. (<https://popcenter.asu.edu/>)
5. Use group and cooperative learning strategies to practice POP strategies.
6. Discuss how POP can improve community relations and safety.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel

16PHY003

**November 21-22, 2024
Elgin Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This course is for female employees such as dispatchers, secretaries, and clerks who perform lockup procedures with incoming female prisoners.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Duties of the police searcher
- Reasons departments utilize women in this capacity
- Legal aspects and prisoner rights
- Legal aspects of department liability
- Prisoner search techniques - do's and don'ts
- Prisoner searches a practical exercise
- Suggestions and solutions to common problems encountered by staff

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Valeria Mac, Chicago Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Reid Technique of Interviewing and Interrogations

18INV001

January 14, 2025

**North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

February 11, 2025

**Buffalo Grove Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 03:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$400.00

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This 3 day course, presented by John E. Reid and Associates, Inc., will demonstrate to participants the need to go beyond basic questions of who, what, where, when, and how when conducting an interview or interrogation of a suspect. In addition, students will learn more than 20 Reid Behavior Provoking questions which will assist the investigator in identifying guilty suspects and eliminating the innocent from further scrutiny.

Topics of focus include:

- Direct positive confrontation
- Theme development
- Handling denials
- Overcoming objections
- Procuring and retaining the suspect's attention
- Handling the suspect's passive mood
- Presenting alternative questions
- Detailing the offense
- Elements of oral and written statements

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John E. Reid and Associates, Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Review and Approval for Supervisors The Gap Free Narrative©

08COM007

January 27, 2025

Estelle Sieb Community Center
(Norridge)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non Member Tuition: \$399.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Lead Homicide Investigator

This class sets up police supervisors for success in police report review and subsequent approval. For far too long, the assumption has been that once someone is promoted, they automatically know what a "good" report looks like. Nothing could be farther from the truth, and this is an area that requires just as much, if not more, training than other areas of police work. This 8 hour course is designed to provide law enforcement supervisors with a system of review for report narratives with defense resiliency in mind. This will be achieved by using the Gap Free Narrative™ approach created by Offset Consulting LLC. This class trains supervisors with report approval authority on how to properly review reports with a Gap Free mindset. This system will teach report approvers how to check for inconsistencies in articulation and will also provide them with a way to begin standardizing the way their agency approaches the approval of a police narrative.

Under this lesson plan and the principles of the Gap Free Narrative™ system, students will learn how to use the system's checklist and narrative breakdowns. This new approach will teach how to analyze a narrative to ensure it has the parts necessary in it, and then employ a checklist to ensure all aspects of the reported on incident are being documented.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A LAPTOP and 10 copies of a single report they've approved in the past for a violent crime.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Writing for Patrol Officers

08COM005

**December 12, 2024
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

**February 21, 2025
Countryside Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice, Use of Force**

This program is designed for officers with less than five years of on the job experience and will review fundamental writing guidelines and suggestions. This program is also appropriate for more experienced officers needing to improve their report writing proficiency. Most importantly, it will prompt officers to re examine their current writing standards and the impact these standards have upon follow up investigations, courtroom testimony, and civil litigation.

Specific objectives include:

- Examining current writing standards
- Methods to simplify report writing and reading
- Emphasizing the importance of complete records

Participants are required to bring paper, a black non-erasable pen (not felt tip), and blank copies of their departments' case report forms. These will be handed to the instructor at the start of the class.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Writing The Gap Free Narrative©

08COM006

February 3, 2025
North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$299.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Lead Homicide Investigator

This 8 hour course is designed to provide officers with an understanding of how to draft report narratives with defense resiliency in mind. This will be achieved by using the Gap Free Narrative™ approach created by Offset Consulting LLC.

This approach to report writing was created by doctoral candidates and focuses on drafting a complete police narrative by standardizing the way officers think about and write their reports about an incident. Under this lesson plan and the principles of the Gap Free Narrative™ system, students will be taught how to use the system's checklist and narrative breakdowns. This is a departure from many departments' previously taught report writing methods and is research based.

This new approach will teach how to analyze a narrative to ensure it has the parts necessary in it, and then employ a checklist to ensure all aspects of the reported on incident are being documented. Every type of police narrative, from stolen property to homicide, can be handled with ease when using the Gap Free Narrative™ method properly.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A LAPTOP

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Responding to Autism: A Law Enforcement Response - 8 hour

08PAT054

January 20, 2025

**North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Crisis
Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This one day, 8 hours program has been designed by Stefan Bjers to provide students with basic understanding of autism spectrum disorders and strategies for interactions with individuals with an Autism Spectrum Disorder

Law Enforcement officers need autism awareness training in order to maintain citizen and officer safety and to avoid litigation. This training will show you how inappropriate responses by individuals such as lack of communication skills, aggressive behavior, and obsessive compulsive behaviors can be reconciled with the duties of police officers to serve and protect the community.

The goals of this course are to Identify the recognizable signs of a person who has Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD), identify the procedures that an officer should/may employ when interacting with an individual with a disability, and identify the procedures a law enforcement officer should follow to ensure the safety and cooperation of a person with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD).

This course will be taught by: Stefan Bjers.

Scene Processing: Prints and Footwear

08INV015

December 20, 2024

Countryside Police Department

January 4, 2025

Montgomery Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, detectives, and patrol officers and will provide them with the skills necessary for properly locating, developing, and recovering latent fingerprints, footwear impressions and tire tracks left at crime scenes.

The following methods will be demonstrated and practiced in class:

- Major case print and fuming techniques
- Tricks for fingerprinting subjects at autopsy, from water deaths, and/or from advanced stages of decomposition
- Packaging and submission of evidence to the Forensic Science Laboratory
- Proper photographic, casting and lifting techniques for impression evidence as it pertains to a vehicle or a residence

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR OWN BASIC FINGERPRINT KIT (includes black powder, magnetic powder, fiberglass brush, magnetic brush, white backing card and fingerprint tape) **The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Seated SFST Battery Course

08TRA015

January 23, 2025

Hoffman Estates Police Department

February 11, 2025

Glen Ellyn Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This course provides a review of HGN and initial training in the administration and evaluation of the other seated SFSTs.

Attendees will be required to demonstrate their proficiency at administering the seated SFSTs.

Previous training in the standing SFSTs (HGN, Walk and Turn, and One Leg Stand) is required.

This course of instruction is intended for law enforcement officers who have previously completed a course of instruction in either BUI or DUI enforcement (or both), which included training in the administration and evaluation of the standing SFSTs and was consistent with national training standards. Prosecutors are welcome to participate in this training.

This course will be taught by: David Christiansen, Genoa Police Department; Ari Briskman, Lake County Sheriff's Office.

Sexual Assault Investigator Training 16 Hours

16INV004

**December 19-20, 2024
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, Psychology Domestic
Violence, Reporting Child
Abuse and Neglect, Sexual
Assault Investigator Training,
Sexual Assault Trauma
Informed Response**

This two day, sixteen (16) hour training program has been specifically designed for North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. to meet the needs of law enforcement personnel tasked with conducting sex crime investigations. This course meets the requirements for First Responders and Investigators as required under Public Act 99 0801: Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act.

The course will focus on the response and investigation of sexual assault.

Topics addressed include:

- Trauma and the neurobiology of the brain.
- Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed.
- What it means to be victim centered and trauma informed, and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims.
- Defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes.
- Investigation tips as to hospital protocol, and the role of SANE nurses and rape advocates.
- Social media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed.
- This training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re-traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate investigators as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations including:

- Misperceptions about sexual assault survivors and offenders which may make survivors reluctant to report the crime.
- How trauma impacts the manner in which survivors are able to report.
- How best to support sexual assault survivors during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system, and how to focus on offender behaviors as well as hold offenders accountable.
- Conducting trauma informed, survivor sensitive interviews,
- Effective techniques for offender interviews,
- Considerations in report writing,
- Investigating digital and social media platforms
- An in depth look at the neuro biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Sexual Assault - Trauma Informed - Initial Response (Day 1)

08PAT001

**November 2, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

**November 20, 2024
Countryside Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, Psychology Domestic
Violence, Reporting Child
Abuse and Neglect, Sexual
Assault Trauma Informed
Response**

The course will focus on the initial response of a sexual assault. The training will address trauma and the neurobiology of the brain. Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed. There will be a focus on what it means to be victim centered and trauma informed and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims. The training will also address defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes and considerations in report writing. The SANE program and the role of rape advocates will also be addressed. Social Media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed. The training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate officers as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations, including: misperceptions about sexual assault victims and offenders which may make victims reluctant to report the crime; how trauma impacts the manner in which victims are able to report; how best to support sexual assault victims during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system; and how to focus on offender behaviors and hold offenders accountable. This training focuses on conducting trauma informed, victim sensitive interviews, effective techniques for offender interviews, considerations in report writing, investigating digital and social media platforms and a more in depth look at the neuro biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hour

08TRA003

**January 22, 2025
Wheeling Police Department**

**February 10, 2025
Elgin Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers and administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's). This one day refresher course will assist participants in becoming more proficient in recognizing and interpreting evidence of DUI violations, administering and interpreting SFST's, and describing DUI evidence clearly and convincingly in both written reports and verbal testimony.

This eight hour class consists of classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) approved videos to assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: David Christiansen, Genoa Police Department; Ari Briskman, Lake County Sheriff's Office.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Suicide Awareness and Intervention

08PAT047

**February 19, 2025
Crestwood Civic Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention**

When individuals threaten to commit suicide, the police are often called to the scene of the incident. Responding officers must recognize the dynamics of the incident and intervene using appropriate verbal techniques to prevent the individual from completing the suicide act.

This course seeks to assist officers in recognizing the verbal and behavioral clues to determine whether suicide is really the goal of the individual or whether there is another motivation for this behavior. If it is determined that the individual's intent is to complete the act of suicide, the course will provide intervention strategies that have proven to be successful.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Suicides in LE: A Proactive Approach to Recognizing Signs and Symptoms

08PAT066

**November 4, 2024
Wheeling Police Department**

**February 3, 2025
Niles Police Department**

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health**

In person discussion, power point instruction, and scenario based learning of Trauma and Suicide in the Law Enforcement Community. This course will also consist of examining Suicide Psychological Autopsy cases that reveal the risk factors present, and the diminished/absent protective factors of actual Law Enforcement suicide cases. The information presented will provide individuals with an understanding of the manifestation of suicide ideation and the importance of self care for a more proactive approach. Information on various resource options (not just therapy) and self advocacy options are also discussed.

This course will be taught by: Elizabeth Pol.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process

32MAN001

November 5-8, 2024

Elmhurst Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$225.00

Non Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This four day, hands on course is specifically designed for first line patrol and administrative support services personnel responsible for supervising and managing Field Training Officers and probationary employees. This course reflects the Sokolove Model for Field Training. This course emphasizes necessary components of supervising probationers and Field Training Officers at the patrol shift level to ensure that administrative guidelines and legal requirements are met.

Two essential supervisory responsibilities will be highlighted:

- (1) the ability to comprehensively examine probationer performance documentation in accordance with the revised, legally defensible standardized (non numerical) Field Training and Evaluation Process assessment guidelines, and
- (2) auditing the probationer's on the job training to ensure the Field Training Unit utilizes the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus upon discussion of critical Field Training issues as well as hands on completion of course materials during small group and individual in class exercises. Students are required to complete out of classroom reading assignments.

Course content will include:

- Field Training and Evaluation Process structures that work to produce a Self Reliant Probationer (TM)
- Essential contents of the Probationary Officer's Manual
- Definition of Field Training Officer duties/responsibilities: Recruitment, training, mentoring, and compensation issues
- Field Training Process software applications, in class demonstrations
- FTO scheduling issues/resource allocation
- Understanding performance assessment components
- Auditing the Daily Observational Report: Application of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Auditing the FTO's application of on shift instructional techniques
- Auditing Probationer training and coaching documentation
- Conducting Weekly Performance Summary process meetings
- Special focus: the Not Responding to Training Probationer and extension of training
- Supervising the development of Performance Improvement Plans
- Supervising Probationers during (Step V), the solo patrol certification period
- Preparing Probationer Employment Status Reports/Recommendations
- Assessing the effectiveness of Field Training Officers and the Field Training Process
- Defending against State and Federal wrongful discharge claims

PLEASE NOTE: Students should bring a copy of their agency's current Field Training and Evaluation Process manual and forms.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove, Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Testifying in a DUI Trial

08LEG012

**November 15, 2024
Bloomington Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course will improve your officer's pre trial preparation and courtroom demeanor for DUI cases. Course topics include:

- Report writing
- Case preparation
- Summary suspension hearings
- Motions to suppress
- Strategies and tactics used in the courtroom
- Techniques to improve courtroom testimony

Videos, role playing exercises, and classroom discussion of courtroom tactics will be used to demonstrate ideas and topics presented in class.

This program has been submitted for funding to the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. Lodging and per diem costs will be paid by the participants' agencies. State rates will apply. North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Michael Murphy, Oak Park Police Department.

Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions

08LEG013

December 18, 2024

Hoffman Estates Police Department

February 26, 2025

Crystal Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This training will provide law enforcement personnel with a wide variety of questions often used in DUI trials. Participants attending the training will be engaged with an interactive, internet presentation using multiple choice questions. The questions posed to the participants will be in the form of direct examination or cross examination. Individual responses by the participants will remain anonymous. Participants will collectively receive immediate feedback on the accuracy of their responses. A follow up discussion will focus on why the participant's responses are correct and the reasons why the responses are incorrect. Emphasis will focus on providing correct answers to the tough questions posed by the defense. Questions will encompass all aspects of the DUI arrest. At the end of this eight hour block of instruction participants will be able to:

1. Accurately respond to predicate questions used by the prosecution.
2. Accurately respond to questions posed by the defense.
3. Anticipate challenges used by defense experts.
4. Understand when it is appropriate to say, "I don't know" to avoid providing incorrect answers.
5. Provide correct responses based upon court decisions.

Participant Objectives

- Correctly answer questions regarding training provided by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA).
- Correctly answer questions regarding pharmacology and physiology of alcohol/drugs on the human body.
- Correctly answer questions regarding the three phases of the DUI process as described by NHTSA.
- Correctly answer questions regarding the validation studies related to Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFSTs).
- Correctly answer questions regarding eye examinations.
- Correctly answer questions regarding Alternate Field Sobriety Testing (AFSTs).
- Correctly answer questions regarding the operations of a preliminary breath test instrument.
- Correctly answer questions related to the administrative rules for chemical testing.
- Correctly answer questions regarding the implied consent warnings.
- Correctly answer questions regarding evidential chemical tests.

This course will be taught by: Ari Briskman, Lake County Sheriff's Office; Jennifer Cifaldi.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Today's Professional and Effective Interview & Interrogation Approach

24INV010

**November 5-7, 2024
Bartlett Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$195.00
Non Member Tuition: \$325.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

The focus of this seminar is to provide law enforcement personnel with specialized interview and interrogation training that will significantly help develop the knowledge and skill level needed today. This training will help attendees effectively and professionally conduct interviews and interrogations when handling today's most experienced criminals from street level criminal entities to high level and complex terrorist groups. Each specific module has been designed for every participant to focus on self evaluation and address their own strong and weak points as they prepare to become professional interviewers in today's demanding times.

Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Dom Cappelluti, Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Training Manager Specialist

32MAN002

December 9-12, 2024

Elgin Police Department

February 10-13, 2025

**McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This 32 hour program has been designed by James Wagner and Associates, LLC for the purpose of providing information, skills, and resources for managing training at an Illinois Police Agency. The primary focus of the course will be to provide training officers with the specialized skills, knowledge and abilities needed to manage the training of their departments.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

The goals of this course are to:

1. Identify training organization and Policy needs
2. Discuss Statutory Requirements and case law issues related to training.
3. Discuss Accreditation Requirements
4. Identify OSHA Requirements
5. Discuss how to identify Department/ Job specific needs
6. Be able to establish a trainer selection, development, and evaluation process.
7. Be able to construct a comprehensive training plan
8. Discuss training design and implementation
9. Be able to construct assessment tools
10. Be able to complete a training cost analysis
11. Discuss record keeping
12. Identify risk Management concerns
13. Discuss liability issues related to training.
14. Be able to complete annual reporting related to training

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Truck Weight Refresher

08TRA011

**February 27, 2025
North East Multi Regional
Training, Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates**

This course is primarily designed to aid officers who have previously been certified by the State of Illinois in a 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course and need their skills and knowledge refreshed. The course will also update officers in truck weight regulations that changed as a result of numerous recent Public Acts.

Each participant will be supplied with handout materials containing updated information. Topics to be discussed:

- A review of basic truck weight regulations including gross, axle and inner bridge weights
- Weight restrictions on elevated structures
- The change from a two tiered highway weight system to a unified single tier system
- Reasonable Access provisions
- Regulatory control and enforcement on local roadways
- Second Division Registration and how new legislation has effected enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation policy on permit moves
- Permit moves and local enforcement
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100 0987
- Recent and forthcoming legislative changes

Participation is restricted to officers who have completed a 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course or Truck Weight Refresher Course since 2010.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Understanding the Role of a Supervisor Through Strong Leadership

16INV015

**December 9-10, 2024
Matteson Police Department**

**February 27-28, 2025
Westmont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 3 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

This two day, 16 hour program has been designed by experts in the field of supervision and training for the purpose of providing student officers with additional methods and information for developing and expanding supervision and leadership skills at all levels, to include crisis management, Use of Force, pursuits, problematic employee, internal investigations and discipline.

This course will be taught by: David Case, Bridgeview Police Department; Investigator Daniel Matuszak, Bridgeview Police Department; Ricardo Mancha, Bridgeview Police Department; Commander Gregory Klichowski, Bridgeview PD.

Use of Force Train-the-Trainer

16TTT005

**December 17-18, 2024
Lemont Police Department**

**January 15-16, 2025
Lemont Police Department**

**February 18-19, 2025
Lemont Police Department**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 16 hour train the trainer program is designed to instruct officers in the legal, policy, and tactical issues related to the lawful and justifiable Use of Force in the course of police duties. This program will cover mandated State of Illinois Use of Force objectives and expand upon them.

- Human performance science related to high stress response will be studied so that students might better understand how and why officers respond and make high speed decisions during critical incidents.
- Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to return to their respective agencies and develop effective courses of on going study and instruction for all officers as required by the Police and Community Relations Improvement Act and ILETSB policy regarding the certification of in house Use of Force training programs.

Other Use of Force related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, deescalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseverance, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors

08LEG009

January 22, 2025

Lemont Police Department

February 26, 2025

Lemont Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Law Concerning Stops, Search,
Use of Force, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course is designed to provide administrators and supervisors with an update of current issues regarding police officer Use of Force. Legal, policy, and procedural issues will be reviewed along with applicable statutory authority and case law. Illinois Compiled Statutes, including 720 ILCS 5/7-5 Peace Officers Use of Force in Making Arrest, the Supreme Court cases of Tennessee v. Garner, Graham v. Connor, and Canton v. Harris will be detailed.

Class materials include sample Use of Force and post-incident investigation language. Upon completion of this course, administrators and supervisors will have re-examined key case law, statutory provisions, policy content, and procedural/training methods.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Use of Force Workshop for Patrol Officers

08LEG004

**November 20, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department
08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**January 22, 2025
Calumet City Public Safety
Training Center
08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**January 29, 2025
Lemont Police Department
09:00 AM to 05:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Crisis
Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force**

This eight hour course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Compiled Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee v Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videotapes of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided.

The course will also cover the following:

- Excessive force and reasonable force
- Gaining entry and resisting arrest
- Effecting an arrest
- Federal constraints
- Types of offenses and the Use of Force
- Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise in patrol operations.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Use of Force Workshop for Sergeants and Lieutenants

08LEG005

**November 8, 2024
Lombard Village Hall**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Revised Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee vs. Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videos of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided. This course will cover the following issues:

- Excessive force and reasonable force
- Gaining entry and resisting arrest
- Effecting an arrest
- Federal constraints
- Types of offenses and the Use of Force
- Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Vehicle STOPS: Focus on Officer Safety

08TRA016

November 12, 2024

McCook Police Department

February 18, 2025

McCook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

High Risk Traffic Stops, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice

Officer Safety is the focus on all vehicle stops which then equals safer interactions with the public it serves. This 1 Day (8 hour) class is designed to give officers a safe environment to enhance and practice their current skills with contributions from their experiences. This class will be hands on with practical training exercises and some classroom lecture/instruction along with videos to provide a way(s) with new and emerging techniques to conduct safe encounters for the enhancement of Officer Safety.

This 8 hour program examines vehicle stops with a realistic view of tactical deployment. Students will review dangers associated with traffic stops and participate in practical scenarios designed to improve their physical and mental approaches. Tactical recommendations will be provided for each of the three general types of traffic stop situations officers confront: Low, High, and Unknown threats.

COURSE GOALS:

Topics to be practiced and discussed include:

- Low to High Threat approaches
- Tactical walk approach methods
- Assessing vehicle stops
- Examining cover, escape, and evasion tactics
- Moving, drawing, and taking appropriate action with firearm (redman gun)
- Changing tactics during a vehicle stop
- Tactics for pedestrian contact
- Backup positioning
- Names and definitions of Vehicle Stops.
- Training techniques to repeat and use.
- Goals.
- Reasons for Vehicle Stops.
- Threat levels.
- Complacency.
- Anatomy of a Vehicle Stop.
- Case Law.
- Attending Student Skill Contributions.

Materials and Equipment for class:

- No live weapons, knives, ammunition, oc spray, or tasers. (Redman guns will be provided).
- Duty vest and Belt.
- Dept. vehicle (preferably marked but can work with unmarked).
- No driving is involved in the class. Stationary vehicle stations for training techniques.
- Dress for the weather (3/4 of class outdoors).

This course will be taught by: Terrence Madler, Western Springs Police Department; Arthur Hull, Western Springs Police Department; Investigator Daniel Matuszak, Bridgeview Police Department.

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Info

ILET SB -Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hours

40PHY001

December 11-22, 2024

**Jos. Schwab Public Works
Facility/Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

**06:00 PM to 10:00 PM
(first two sessions)**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM
(last four sessions)**

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non Member Tuition: \$175.00

Limit: 25 per Dept.

**This Course meets the
following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

**Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first
two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on
the remaining four sessions.**

**Students must bring 550 rounds of
ammunition to class with them.**

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229 0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524 5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229 0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILET SB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILET SB.

Courses meet from 6-10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8am-4pm on the remaining four sessions.

Participants are to bring their weapon, ammunition, and other required equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.

Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. **DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.**

Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:

- Service weapon in safe firing condition
- Duty holster
- 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
- Eye and ear protection
- Shotgun in safe firing condition
- Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
- Cleaning kit for your service weapon
- Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILET SB.

**** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: ILET SB-certified instructors.

ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour

04PHY001

December 20, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 25 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-Escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90 646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course. According to P.A. 90 646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program.

The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90 646.

Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- Letter from ILETSB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire
- NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form
- NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received. Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630 896 8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

1717 Park Street, Suite 303

Naperville, Illinois 60563

Tel: (630) 896-8860

Registration: Ext. 102

Fax: (630) 229-0206

Consent for Participation in 4 Hour/40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training

(please circle that which applies)

Please fax the completed consent form and a copy of FORM E to NEMRT with the course pre-registration form. If you have any questions concerning this waiver, please call Ms. Terri Hancock, Registrar, at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102, or contact her via e-mail to terri@nemrt.com.

Participant's Name: _____

Date of Appointment: _____

Employment Status (choose one):

Full-Time _____

Part-Time _____

Auxiliary _____

-Has a copy of this officer's Form E Card been included with this waiver?

-Has the original Form E Card been forwarded to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board?

I agree that my agency and the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will abide by the regulations and procedures set forth by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and North East Multi-Regional Training.

I also agree that the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will be participating as part of their official assigned duties.

Course Dates: _____

Assigning Agency: _____

Signature of Chief: _____

Please Note: This information must be completed and returned to NEMRT offices prior to the first day of class.

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

Participant's Information Sheet

To be given to Course Participants

Public Act 79-652 states, "Possession and use of a firearm, in connection with official duties of a peace officer in Illinois, is conditional upon participation and successful completion of 40 Hour Firearms Training."

Your agency supervisor has scheduled you to participate in a 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program. This program satisfies the requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Training includes classroom instruction and weapons practice at a firing range with instructors certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The following conditions were established through the cooperative efforts of the Board and North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. It is your responsibility to read these conditions thoroughly and adhere to all of them. These include:

1. Report to training as instructed by your Chief, Sheriff, or Training Officer
2. Safety regulations of the range, weapon conditions, and ammunition use will be directed by the Range Master and his assistants.
3. The Range Master will instruct and enforce strict regulations for safe handling and use of weapons at all times. Anyone who endangers the safety or well-being of others will be ejected from the premises. This includes horseplay, carelessness, or any other inappropriate behavior.
4. You must bring your own weapon, ammunition, and required equipment. The Range Master and his assistants will not provide, repair, or replace any equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.
5. Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. *DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.*
6. Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. **You are required to bring the following to the range:**
 - a. Service weapon in safe firing condition
 - b. Duty holster
 - c. 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
 - d. Eye and ear protection
 - e. Shotgun in safe firing condition
 - f. Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
 - g. Cleaning kit for your service weapon
 - h. Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

State statute requires successful completion of this training BEFORE you can legally carry a weapon while performing law enforcement duties. Successful completion is achieved with at least a 70% on the written examination and 70% on each of the two qualification shooting rounds. Re-testing for a failed written examination or a failed range qualification will be handled in accordance with the policies of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Care and use of your weapon is a serious matter. You are required to conduct yourself in a professional manner at all times during this training program.



INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

It is hereby agreed that in consideration of one of its employees. _____
(Name of Employee)

being granted the opportunity of participating and engaging in in-service, advanced, refresher training, or operations, functions and other activities sanctioned by North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc, the

(Department or Agency)

Employing the above-named employee shall hold the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ harmless as to any injuries or damages incurred by said employee as a result or such training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ regardless of fault or negligence on the part of any official or employee of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.** or _____ except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

The above employer shall further agree to indemnify **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ in the full amount of any judgment or claim awarded to the trainee, his/her heirs. Dependents and assigns for such injuries or damages sustained by said trainee during the official course of his or her temporary assignment to the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.**, except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

It is further agreed that should suit or claim be filed by said trainee alleging injury or damage as a result of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc's** training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ reasonable notice of such suit or claim will be given to the department or agency employing the affected trainee; and said department or agency will appear and defend **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and/or _____).

NOTHING AGREED TO HEREIN BY ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF ANY STATUTORY OR OTHER IMMUNITIES AVAILABLE TO THE PARTIES UNDER ILLINOIS LAW.

In witness thereof, the undersigned has affixed his hand and seal at: _____,

Illinois. This _____ day of _____, 20____.

VILLAGE/CITY/COUNTY OF _____, ILLINOIS

By: _____ its': _____ title name

title

name

Registration Information

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Pre-Registration

NEMRT courses are filled on a first-come, first-serve basis, based upon the Pre-Registration forms we receive. Typically, our courses quickly fill to capacity. Once a class has reached its capacity of students, "Stand-By" lists are created.

Students on stand-by lists may not attend our programs. All students must first be confirmed by our Registrar's office. After receiving confirmation, students may attend the training program, where they complete an actual registration form. Confirmation and stand-by lists are distributed weekly by the Registrar.

Please keep in mind that courses fill quickly. Pre-register your students early!

Attendance Policy

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board (ILETSB) requires that all attendees of a course for which they will receive a certificate from the Board be present for 90% of the course. For example, one must be present for 36 hours of an ILETSB-certified 40 hour course. NEMRT has adopted that policy for all of its training programs, allowing attendees to miss no more than 10% of any course, with a legitimate excuse (family emergency, need to appear in court, reassignment, etc.) and still receive a NEMRT certificate.

Cancellations

When we receive a cancellation, students are moved from the stand-by list to fill the vacancy. We then notify your training officer that the student has been moved from stand-by and confirmed to attend the program.

Occasionally, training officers fail to notify us that an officer will be unable to attend. When this occurs, students on the stand-by list are denied an opportunity to attend the training they need.

To avoid this situation, please contact the Registrar's Office as soon as possible regarding schedule conflicts and cancellations. With this information, we are able to move officers from stand-by lists and into course rosters. This increases both the number of officers receiving training and the overall effectiveness of your training dollars.

Please note in the ***Course Description*** section the statements about cancellation deadlines and billing for each class. Usually, the deadline is 7 days prior to the start of the course unless otherwise noted.

ADA Accommodation

If your student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director April Morris (630) 896-8860, ext.104 to establish reasonable accommodations.

Questions?

If you have questions regarding confirmation or stand-by policies, please contact our Registrar's Office at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102.

NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

1717 Park Street, Suite 303
Naperville, Illinois 60563
(630) 896-8860

PRE-REGISTRATION / CANCELLATION FORM

FAX: (630) 229-0206

INSTRUCTIONS

Please use a separate form for each class.

Please complete the form in its entirety, including Social Security Numbers.

If you are not sure who will attend a program, please enter your student as "Reserve"

(please do not submit the student's name and social security number at a later date)

Please check the appropriate Pre-Registration or Cancellation box below.

If you have any questions, please contact our Registrar at ext. 102.

If a student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director Chuck Ghiloni at ext.

103 prior to the classroom session. We can then assess what "reasonable accommodations" may be necessary.

Please process the following pre-registration:

Please cancel the following pre-registration:

☐☐

Your Agency: _____

Phone: _____

Course Title: _____

Program #: _____

Today's Date: _____ Course Location: _____

Course Date: _____

Students

Last Name	First Name (<i>required</i>)	S.S. # Previous NEMRT Training (y/n)	Attended

I authorize the above student(s) to attend this program and ensure that he/she has met all prerequisites listed in the course description:

Authorized Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Title/Rank: _____

Monthly and Regional Course Calendars

Monthly Course Calendars

NOVEMBER 2024

10/28/2024	11/1/2024	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
10/30/2024	10/30/2024	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011	Orland Park P.D.
11/1/2024	11/1/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Bartlett P.D.
11/2/2024	11/2/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/2/2024	11/2/2024	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Cary P.D.
11/4/2024	11/4/2024	Suicides in LE: A Proactive Approach to Recognizing Signs & Symptoms	08PAT066	Wheeling P.D.
11/4/2024	11/8/2024	Basic Narcotics Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV006	Lemont P.D.
11/4/2024	11/8/2024	Controlled F.O.R.C.E. Level 3: Counter Measures Training	40PHY003	Melrose Park P.D.
11/4/2024	11/4/2024	CGSI:High Risk Vehicle Stop/Takedown, Hostage Rescue,Vehicle Escape,Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
11/4/2024	11/4/2024	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Bartlett P.D.
11/4/2024	11/5/2024	GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints For Women	16PHY046	Roselle P.D.
11/4/2024	11/4/2024	Art of Diversion Using Restorative Justice/Appropriate Station Adjustment	08PAT065	St. Charles P.D.
11/4/2024	11/8/2024	First Line Supervisory Skills Program	40PAT009	Oswego P.D.
11/5/2024	11/6/2024	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
11/5/2024	11/5/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hrs.	08TRA012	Lombard Village Hall
11/5/2024	11/6/2024	CGSI:Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for the 21st Century	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
11/5/2024	11/7/2024	Today's Professional & Effective Interview & Interrogation Approach	24INV010	Bartlett P.D.
11/5/2024	11/8/2024	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	32MAN001	Elmhurst P.D.
11/6/2024	11/6/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
11/6/2024	11/8/2024	ITOA Scenario Training & Safety Officer Train the Trainer	24TTT004	Elgin P.D.
11/6/2024	11/6/2024	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Woodstock P.D.
11/7/2024	11/7/2024	Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication	08COM008	Clarendon Hills P.D.
11/7/2024	11/8/2024	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Lisle P.D.
11/7/2024	11/8/2024	Internal Affairs Investigations	16INV021	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/7/2024	11/8/2024	Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops	16PAT002	Bensenville P.D.
11/7/2024	11/7/2024	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	McHenry P.D.
11/8/2024	11/8/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Homewood P.D.
11/8/2024	11/8/2024	Developing & Managing Informants	08INV007	Darien P.D.
11/8/2024	11/8/2024	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	08LEG005	Lombard Village Hall
11/8/2024	11/8/2024	FOCUS™ - Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic End-User Course	08PHY036	Romeoville P.D.
11/9/2024	11/9/2024	Basic PIO: The Police, The Public & the Mass Media	08COM009	North Aurora P.D.
11/9/2024	11/9/2024	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Elgin P.D.
11/11/2024	11/15/2024	Instructor Development Course-40-Hrs.	40TTT007	NEMRT
11/11/2024	11/13/2024	PPCT Edged Weapon Defense Instructor	24TTT006	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
11/12/2024	11/12/2024	Vehicle STOPS: Focus on Officer Safety	08TRA016	McCook P.D.
11/12/2024	11/12/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
11/12/2024	11/12/2024	American Heart Association - Basic Life Support	04PHY003	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
11/13/2024	11/13/2024	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	Mundelein P.D.
11/14/2024	11/14/2024	Less Lethal Executive Forum	08MAN002	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
11/14/2024	11/14/2024	Risk Management, Civil Liability & Section 1983	08MAN005	St. Charles P.D.
11/15/2024	11/15/2024	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Countryside P.D.
11/15/2024	11/15/2024	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Glen Ellyn P.D.
11/15/2024	11/15/2024	Testifying in a DUI Trial	08LEG012	Bloomington P.D.
11/15/2024	11/15/2024	The Laws of Interrogation: How to Take Statements	08LEG015	Aurora P.D.
11/15/2024	11/15/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Crystal Lake P.D.
11/18/2024	11/18/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Lemont P.D.
11/18/2024	11/22/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Arlington Heights P.D.
11/18/2024	11/22/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Blue Island P.D.
11/18/2024	11/18/2024	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Bensenville P.D.
11/19/2024	11/19/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Skokie P.D.
11/19/2024	11/19/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
11/19/2024	11/20/2024	Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach	16INV009	Bensenville P.D.
11/19/2024	11/19/2024	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Mc Henry Co. Government Ctr. Room 250
11/19/2024	11/20/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
11/20/2024	11/20/2024	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Franklin Park P.D.
11/20/2024	11/20/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Countryside P.D.
11/20/2024	11/20/2024	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/21/2024	11/21/2024	CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy	08INV008	Schaumburg P.D.
11/21/2024	11/21/2024	GFCT: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	Palatine P.D.
11/21/2024	11/22/2024	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Elgin P.D.
11/22/2024	11/22/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT

NOVEMBER 2024

11/22/2024	11/22/2024	ACTIVATE™ - Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders	08MAN013 Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/25/2024	11/26/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003 Franklin Park P.D.
11/25/2024	11/27/2024	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002 Orland Park P.D.
11/25/2024	11/27/2024	PPCT TPR UoF Defensive Tactics System Instructor Re-Certification Course	24TTT005 Oswego P.D.
11/25/2024	11/26/2024	GFCT Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr.	16PHY014 McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.

DECEMBER 2024

12/2/2024	12/3/2024	GFCT	16PHY001 Streamwood P.D.
12/2/2024	12/4/2024	Identifying & Intercepting School Violence Through Leakage	24INV011 Lemont P.D.
12/2/2024	12/2/2024	CGSI:High Risk Vehicle Stop/Takedown, Hostage Rescue,Vehicle Escape,Evasion	08PHY029 Institute in Basic Life Principles
12/2/2024	12/6/2024	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010 Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
12/3/2024	12/3/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hrs.	08TRA012 Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/3/2024	12/4/2024	CGSI:Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for the 21st Century	16PAT007 Institute in Basic Life Principles
12/3/2024	12/6/2024	Instructor Development (Hansen/Collins)	32TTT001 Roselle P.D.
12/3/2024	12/3/2024	Duty Pistol Optics-Red Dot Sights Armorer LE Duty Handgun Skills	08PHY038 Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
12/4/2024	12/4/2024	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	08LEG006 Homewood P.D.
12/4/2024	12/5/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009 Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
12/5/2024	12/6/2024	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004 McCook P.D.
12/5/2024	12/5/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002 NEMRT
12/5/2024	12/6/2024	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	16TTT001 Lisle P.D.
12/6/2024	12/6/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011 North Aurora P.D.
12/6/2024	12/6/2024	Art of Diversion Using Restorative Justice/Appropriate Station Adjustment	08PAT065 St. Charles P.D.
12/6/2024	12/6/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004 Elgin P.D.
12/6/2024	12/6/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013 Gurnee P.D.
12/7/2024	12/7/2024	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003 North Aurora P.D.
12/9/2024	12/10/2024	Understanding the Role of a Supervisor Through Strong Leadership	16INV015 Matteson P.D.
12/9/2024	12/11/2024	ITOA Scenario Training & Safety Officer Train the Trainer	24TTT004 South Barrington P.D.
12/9/2024	12/13/2024	Basic Investigative Skills Program- Grubisic	40INV009 Countryside P.D.
12/9/2024	12/13/2024	First Line Supervisory Skills Program	40PAT009 Lyons P.D.
12/9/2024	12/13/2024	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005 Elk Grove Village P.D.
12/9/2024	12/12/2024	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002 Elgin P.D.
12/9/2024	12/13/2024	Firearms Instructor Course (Chudwin)	40TTT014 Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
12/10/2024	12/10/2024	No Limit Pistol	08PHY033 Glenview P.D.
12/10/2024	12/10/2024	GFCT: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004 Roselle P.D.
12/10/2024	12/10/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing: Winning Strategies for Law Enforcement	08PAT004 Aurora P.D.
12/11/2024	12/11/2024	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011 Elk Grove Park District Pavilion (Community Ctr.)
12/11/2024	12/13/2024	PPCT Edged Weapon Defense Instructor	24TTT006 Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/11/2024	12/22/2024	ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hrs.	40PHY001 J. Schwab Facility/Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
12/11/2024	12/11/2024	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001 Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
12/11/2024	12/12/2024	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001 Algonquin P.D.
12/12/2024	12/12/2024	GFCT: The Side Control Position	08PHY006 Palatine P.D.
12/12/2024	12/12/2024	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005 NEMRT
12/13/2024	12/13/2024	Extreme Ownership-Leadership in Action	08PAT061 Lisle P.D.
12/13/2024	12/13/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013 Highland Park P.D.
12/16/2024	12/20/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002 Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/16/2024	12/16/2024	American Heart Association - Basic Life Support	04PHY003 Bartlett P.D.
12/16/2024	12/17/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003 Burr Ridge P.D.
12/16/2024	12/16/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007 Elgin P.D.
12/16/2024	12/16/2024	Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I	08PHY013 McHenry Co. Regional Range (MCRTC Range)
12/16/2024	12/19/2024	GFCT: Instructor Development	32TTT002 McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
12/17/2024	12/18/2024	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005 Lemont P.D.
12/17/2024	12/17/2024	Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer 1 Day Refresher Course	08INV017 NEMRT
12/17/2024	12/17/2024	No Limit Pistol	08PHY033 Mundelein P.D.
12/18/2024	12/18/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004 Schaumburg P.D.
12/18/2024	12/18/2024	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005 Countryside P.D.
12/18/2024	12/18/2024	Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions	08LEG013 Hoffman Estates P.D.
12/18/2024	12/18/2024	Leadership's Role in Pursuing Operational Excellence in L.E.	08MAN018 Roselle P.D.
12/19/2024	12/19/2024	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009 Countryside P.D.
12/19/2024	12/20/2024	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hrs.	16INV004 Glendale Heights P.D.
12/20/2024	12/20/2024	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001 J. Schwab Facility/Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
12/20/2024	12/20/2024	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015 Countryside P.D.
12/23/2024	12/23/2024	GFCT: Sweeps & Reversals For Women	08PHY044 Roselle P.D.
12/28/2024	12/29/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003 Countryside P.D.

JANUARY 2025

1/2/2025	1/3/2025	ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006 McClure Junior High School
1/2/2025	1/3/2025	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations & the Appropriate Consequences	16INV008 St. Charles P.D.
1/2/2025	1/2/2025	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005 Montgomery P.D.
1/3/2025	1/3/2025	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013 Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
1/3/2025	10/3/2025	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009 Montgomery P.D.
1/4/2025	1/4/2025	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015 Montgomery P.D.
1/6/2025	1/6/2025	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012 Arlington Heights P.D.
1/6/2025	1/10/2025	Crime Scene Investigator I (Blue Line)	40INV003 Streamwood P.D.
1/6/2025	1/6/2025	CGSI:High Risk Vehicle Stop/Takedown, Hostage Rescue,Vehicle Escape,Evasion	08PHY029 Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/6/2025	1/6/2025	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021 NEMRT
1/6/2025	1/6/2025	GFCT: The Mount Position	08PHY005 McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/6/2025	1/8/2025	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure for Supervisors	24LEG001 Cary P.D.
1/7/2025	1/8/2025	Death Investigation	16INV002 Cook Co. Medical Examiner
1/7/2025	1/7/2025	L.E. Interactions with LGBTQ+ Community	08PAT058 NEMRT
1/7/2025	1/8/2025	CGSI:Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for the 21st Century	16PAT007 Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/7/2025	1/7/2025	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043 Round Lake Beach P.D.
1/7/2025	1/7/2025	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003 McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/7/2025	1/7/2025	Duty Pistol Optics-Red Dot Sights Armorer LE Duty Handgun Skills	08PHY038 Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
1/8/2025	1/8/2025	Leadership's Role in Pursuing Operational Excellence in L.E.	08MAN018 NEMRT
1/8/2025	1/9/2025	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009 Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
1/9/2025	1/9/2025	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053 Countryside P.D.
1/9/2025	1/10/2025	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001 Homewood P.D.
1/9/2025	1/9/2025	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002 NEMRT
1/9/2025	1/10/2025	Field Training Officer - Refresher - 16 Hr. - (Sokolove)	16TTT002 Bensenville P.D.
1/9/2025	1/10/2025	Online Drug Dealing & Under Cover Investigations	16INV012 Burr Ridge P.D.
1/9/2025	1/10/2025	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004 NEMRT
1/9/2025	1/9/2025	GFCT: The Back Position	08PHY008 McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/13/2025	1/14/2025	GFCT for Women	16PHY002 Palatine P.D.
1/13/2025	1/17/2025	Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level 1	40TRA001 Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
1/13/2025	1/17/2025	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010 Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
1/14/2025	1/14/2025	American Heart Association - Basic Life Support	04PHY003 Westmont P.D.
1/14/2025	1/14/2025	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001 NEMRT
1/15/2025	1/16/2025	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005 Lemont P.D.
1/15/2025	1/17/2025	Physical Security for Government Facilities	24PAT006 Cook Co. Medical Examiner
1/16/2025	1/16/2025	GFCT: The Back Position for Women	08PHY042 Streamwood P.D.
1/16/2025	1/17/2025	Internal Affairs Investigations	16INV021 Countryside P.D.
1/16/2025	1/16/2025	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing: Winning Strategies for Law Enforcement	08PAT004 Bloomingdale P.D.
1/16/2025	1/16/2025	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001 Lombard Village Hall
1/16/2025	1/16/2025	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008 Crystal Lake P.D.
1/17/2025	1/17/2025	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013 Lyons P.D.
1/17/2025	1/17/2025	Performance Evaluations & Mentoring For Law Enforcement (PEMLE)	08MAN021 Schaumburg P.D.
1/17/2025	1/17/2025	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002 NEMRT
1/20/2025	1/20/2025	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050 McClure Junior High School
1/20/2025	1/21/2025	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003 Palatine P.D.
1/20/2025	1/24/2025	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003 Homewood P.D.
1/20/2025	1/20/2025	Responding to Autism: A Law Enforcement Response - 8 Hr.	08PAT054 NEMRT
1/20/2025	1/24/2025	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005 Elgin P.D.
1/20/2025	1/24/2025	Problem-based Learning Model of Field Training - Basic PTO Certification	40MAN002 Carpentersville Public Works
1/20/2025	1/20/2025	Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol	08PAT022 McHenry Co. Regional Range
1/20/2025	1/20/2025	GFCT: Sweeps & Reversals	08PHY022 McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/21/2025	1/24/2025	Instructor Development (Hansen/Collins)	32TTT001 NEMRT
1/21/2025	1/21/2025	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002 Romeoville P.D.
1/22/2025	1/22/2025	Interviewing Children	08INV003 Orland Park P.D.
1/22/2025	1/22/2025	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003 Wheeling P.D.
1/22/2025	1/22/2025	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009 Lemont P.D.
1/22/2025	1/22/2025	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004 Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
1/22/2025	1/22/2025	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011 Elgin P.D.
1/23/2025	1/23/2025	Crisis Communication	08COM001 Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
1/23/2025	1/23/2025	Seated SFST Battery Course	08TRA015 Hoffman Estates P.D.
1/24/2025	1/24/2025	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011 Orland Park P.D.
1/24/2025	1/24/2025	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015 NEMRT
1/24/2025	1/24/2025	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004 Oakbrook Terrace P.D.

JANUARY 2025 CONTINUED

1/27/2025	1/27/2025	Report Review & Approval for Supervisors-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM007 Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
1/27/2025	1/31/2025	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002 Crestwood Civic Ctr.
1/27/2025	1/29/2025	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003 Burr Ridge P.D.
1/27/2025	1/28/2025	GFCT	16PHY001 McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/27/2025	1/31/2025	ILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hrs.	40TTT004 McHenry Co. Regional Range
1/28/2025	1/28/2025	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	08TRA002 NEMRT
1/28/2025	1/29/2025	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007 St. Charles P.D.
1/28/2025	1/28/2025	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hrs.	08TRA012 Fox Lake P.D.
1/29/2025	1/29/2025	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004 Lemont P.D.
1/29/2025	1/29/2025	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004 NEMRT
1/29/2025	1/30/2025	Executive Scenario Training - CT, Building Entry & Vehicle Takedowns	16PHY020 Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/29/2025	1/29/2025	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019 Gurnee P.D.
1/29/2025	1/31/2025	Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers	24COM002 Romeoville P.D.
1/30/2025	1/30/2025	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003 Glenview P.D.
1/30/2025	1/30/2025	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001 Glendale Heights P.D.
1/30/2025	1/30/2025	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032 NEMRT
1/30/2025	1/31/2025	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007 St. Charles P.D.

FEBRUARY 2025

2/3/2025	2/3/2025	Suicides in LE: A Proactive Approach to Recognizing Signs & Symptoms	08PAT066 Niles P.D.
2/3/2025	2/7/2025	Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hrs.	40COM001 Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
2/3/2025	2/3/2025	CGSI:High Risk Vehicle Stop/Takedown, Hostage Rescue,Vehicle Escape,Evasion	08PHY029 Institute in Basic Life Principles
2/3/2025	2/3/2025	Report Writing-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM006 NEMRT
2/3/2025	2/4/2025	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003 Glendale Heights P.D.
2/3/2025	2/7/2025	Crime Scene Investigator I (Blue Line)	40INV003 Montgomery P.D.
2/3/2025	2/7/2025	Lead Homicide Investigator: Law & Order 40 Hr. Certification - ILETSB	40INV008 Oswego P.D.
2/3/2025	2/3/2025	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001 Mundelein P.D.
2/3/2025	2/6/2025	GFCT: Instructor Development II	32TTT005 McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
2/4/2025	2/4/2025	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hrs.	08TRA012 NEMRT
2/4/2025	2/5/2025	CGSI:Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for the 21st Century	16PAT007 Institute in Basic Life Principles
2/4/2025	2/4/2025	Duty Pistol Optics-Red Dot Sights Armorer LE Duty Handgun Skills	08PHY038 Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
2/5/2025	2/7/2025	PBL Model of Field Training For Newly Promoted Supervisors - Basic STO Certi	24MAN001 Streamwood P.D.
2/5/2025	2/6/2025	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009 Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
2/6/2025	2/7/2025	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004 NEMRT
2/7/2025	2/7/2025	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013 Matteson P.D.
2/7/2025	2/7/2025	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002 NEMRT
2/7/2025	2/7/2025	Patrol Close Quarters Battle (CQB) Program Level III	08PAT067 McHenry Co. Regional Range
2/9/2025	2/13/2025	Crime Scene Investigator I (Blue Line)	40INV003 Countryside P.D.
2/9/2025	2/9/2025	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004 Bensenville P.D.
2/10/2025	2/14/2025	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002 Matteson P.D.
2/10/2025	2/10/2025	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008 NEMRT
2/10/2025	2/10/2025	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003 Elgin P.D.
2/10/2025	2/13/2025	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002 McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
2/10/2025	2/11/2025	FOCUS™ - Handgun-Mounted Red Dot Optic Instructor - 16-Hr.	16TTT011 Romeoville P.D.
2/11/2025	2/11/2025	GFCT: The Mount Position for Women	08PHY040 Streamwood P.D.
2/11/2025	2/11/2025	Seated SFST Battery Course	08TRA015 Glen Ellyn P.D.
2/11/2025	2/11/2025	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001 Buffalo Grove P.D.
2/13/2025	2/13/2025	GFCT: Instructor Sustainment	08TTT004 Streamwood P.D.
2/14/2025	2/14/2025	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002 Buffalo Grove P.D.
2/17/2025	2/17/2025	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050 McClure Junior High School
2/17/2025	2/21/2025	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005 Harper College (Wojeik Cfc. Ctr.) Bldg W-Rm.116
2/17/2025	2/17/2025	American Heart Association - Basic Life Support	04PHY003 NEMRT
2/18/2025	2/18/2025	Vehicle STOPS: Focus on Officer Safety	08TRA016 McCook P.D.
2/18/2025	2/19/2025	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005 Lemont P.D.
2/18/2025	2/18/2025	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	08LEG006 NEMRT
2/18/2025	2/21/2025	Instructor Development (Hansen/Collins)	32TTT001 Westmont P.D.
2/19/2025	2/19/2025	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011 Palatine P.D.
2/19/2025	2/19/2025	Suicide Awareness & Intervention	08PAT047 Crestwood Civic Ctr.
2/19/2025	2/20/2025	Executive Scenario Training - CT, Building Entry & Vehicle Takedowns	16PHY020 Institute in Basic Life Principles
2/19/2025	2/21/2025	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002 NEMRT
2/20/2025	2/21/2025	Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered	16PHY011 Roselle P.D.
2/20/2025	2/20/2025	GFCT: Vehicle Extractions & Team Tactics	08PHY030 Gurnee P.D.

FEBRUARY 2025 CONTINUED

2/21/2025	2/21/2025	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Palatine P.D.
2/21/2025	2/21/2025	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Countryside P.D.
2/21/2025	2/21/2025	Adaptive Leader™ - Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff	08MAN017	Bensenville P.D.
2/21/2025	2/21/2025	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Oswego P.D.
2/21/2025	2/21/2025	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	08PHY017	McHenry Co. Regional Range
2/24/2025	2/28/2025	Instructor Development Course-40-Hrs.	40TTT007	Lemont P.D.
2/24/2025	2/24/2025	Performance Evaluations & Mentoring For Law Enforcement (PEMLE)	08MAN021	Burr Ridge P.D.
2/24/2025	2/28/2025	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
2/24/2025	2/25/2025	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	North Aurora P.D.
2/24/2025	2/28/2025	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	St. Charles P.D.
2/24/2025	2/24/2025	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing: Winning Strategies for Law Enforcement	08PAT004	Waukegan P.D.
2/25/2025	2/27/2025	DWI Detection & Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)	24TRA001	Schaumburg P.D.
2/25/2025	2/25/2025	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	NEMRT
2/25/2025	2/26/2025	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	16INV007	Burr Ridge P.D.
2/26/2025	2/26/2025	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
2/26/2025	2/26/2025	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	NEMRT
2/26/2025	2/26/2025	Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions	08LEG013	Crystal Lake P.D.
2/27/2025	2/27/2025	Truck Weight Refresher	08TRA011	NEMRT
2/27/2025	2/28/2025	Understanding the Role of a Supervisor Through Strong Leadership	16INV015	Westmont P.D.
2/27/2025	2/27/2025	Officers in Crisis: Agency Programs for Proactive Officer Mental Health	08PAT062	North Aurora P.D.
2/28/2025	2/28/2025	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Hoffman Estates P.D.
2/28/2025	3/1/2025	Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement	16INV003	Cook Co. Medical Examiner

Regional Course Calendars

COOK COUNTY

10/28/2024	11/1/2024	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
10/30/2024	10/30/2024	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011	Orland Park P.D.
11/4/2024	11/4/2024	Suicides in LE: A Proactive Approach to Recognizing Signs & Symptoms	08PAT066	Wheeling P.D.
11/4/2024	11/8/2024	Basic Narcotics Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV006	Lemont P.D.
11/4/2024	11/8/2024	Controlled F.O.R.C.E. Level 3: Counter Measures Training	40PHY003	Melrose Park P.D.
11/5/2024	11/6/2024	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
11/8/2024	11/8/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Homewood P.D.
11/12/2024	11/12/2024	Vehicle STOPS: Focus on Officer Safety	08TRA016	McCook P.D.
11/15/2024	11/15/2024	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Countryside P.D.
11/18/2024	11/18/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Lemont P.D.
11/18/2024	11/22/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Arlington Heights P.D.
11/18/2024	11/22/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Blue Island P.D.
11/19/2024	11/19/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Skokie P.D.
11/19/2024	11/19/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
11/20/2024	11/20/2024	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Franklin Park P.D.
11/20/2024	11/20/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Countryside P.D.
11/21/2024	11/21/2024	CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy	08INV008	Schaumburg P.D.
11/21/2024	11/21/2024	GFCT: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	Palatine P.D.
11/25/2024	11/26/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Franklin Park P.D.
11/25/2024	11/27/2024	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002	Orland Park P.D.
12/2/2024	12/3/2024	GFCT	16PHY001	Streamwood P.D.
12/2/2024	12/4/2024	Identifying & Intercepting School Violence Through Leakage	24INV011	Lemont P.D.
12/3/2024	12/3/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hrs.	08TRA012	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/4/2024	12/4/2024	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	08LEG006	Homewood P.D.
12/5/2024	12/6/2024	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	McCook P.D.
12/9/2024	12/10/2024	Understanding the Role of a Supervisor Through Strong Leadership	16INV015	Matteson P.D.
12/9/2024	12/11/2024	ITOA Scenario Training & Safety Officer Train the Trainer	24TTT004	South Barrington P.D.
12/9/2024	12/13/2024	Basic Investigative Skills Program- Grubisic	40INV009	Countryside P.D.
12/9/2024	12/13/2024	First Line Supervisory Skills Program	40PAT009	Lyons P.D.
12/9/2024	12/13/2024	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005	Elk Grove Village P.D.
12/10/2024	12/10/2024	No Limit Pistol	08PHY033	Glenview P.D.
12/11/2024	12/11/2024	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011	Elk Grove Park District Pavilion (Comm.Ctr.)
12/11/2024	12/13/2024	PPCT Edged Weapon Defense Instructor	24TTT006	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/11/2024	12/22/2024	ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hrs.	40PHY001	J.Schwab Facility Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
12/12/2024	12/12/2024	GFCT: The Side Control Position	08PHY006	Palatine P.D.
12/16/2024	12/20/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/17/2024	12/18/2024	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
12/18/2024	12/18/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Schaumburg P.D.
12/18/2024	12/18/2024	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Countryside P.D.
12/18/2024	12/18/2024	Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions	08LEG013	Hoffman Estates P.D.
12/19/2024	12/19/2024	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Countryside P.D.
12/20/2024	12/20/2024	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	J.Schwab Facility Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
12/20/2024	12/20/2024	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Countryside P.D.
12/28/2024	12/29/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Countryside P.D.
1/2/2025	1/3/2025	ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	McClure Junior High School
1/3/2025	1/3/2025	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
1/6/2025	1/6/2025	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Arlington Heights P.D.
1/6/2025	1/10/2025	Crime Scene Investigator I (Blue Line)	40INV003	Streamwood P.D.
1/7/2025	1/8/2025	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
1/9/2025	1/9/2025	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Countryside P.D.
1/9/2025	1/10/2025	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Homewood P.D.
1/13/2025	1/14/2025	GFCT for Women	16PHY002	Palatine P.D.
1/15/2025	1/16/2025	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
1/15/2025	1/17/2025	Physical Security for Government Facilities	24PAT006	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
1/16/2025	1/16/2025	GFCT: The Back Position for Women	08PHY042	Streamwood P.D.
1/16/2025	1/17/2025	Internal Affairs Investigations	16INV021	Countryside P.D.
1/17/2025	1/17/2025	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Lyons P.D.
1/17/2025	1/17/2025	Performance Evaluations & Mentoring For Law Enforcement (PEMLE)	08MAN021	Schaumburg P.D.
1/20/2025	1/20/2025	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
1/20/2025	1/21/2025	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Palatine P.D.
1/20/2025	1/24/2025	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Homewood P.D.
1/22/2025	1/22/2025	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Orland Park P.D.
1/22/2025	1/22/2025	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Wheeling P.D.
1/22/2025	1/22/2025	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
1/22/2025	1/22/2025	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
1/23/2025	1/23/2025	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
1/23/2025	1/23/2025	Seated SFST Battery Course	08TRA015	Hoffman Estates P.D.
1/24/2025	1/24/2025	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	Orland Park P.D.
1/27/2025	1/27/2025	Report Review & Approval for Supervisors-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM007	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
1/27/2025	1/31/2025	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
1/29/2025	1/29/2025	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Lemont P.D.
1/30/2025	1/30/2025	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Glenview P.D.
2/3/2025	2/3/2025	Suicides in LE: A Proactive Approach to Recognizing Signs & Symptoms	08PAT066	Niles P.D.

COOK COUNTY, CONTINUED

2/3/2025	2/7/2025	Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hrs.	40COM001	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
2/5/2025	2/7/2025	PBL Model of Field Training For Newly Promoted Supervisors - Basic STO Certi	24MAN001	Streamwood P.D.
2/7/2025	2/7/2025	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Matteson P.D.
2/9/2025	2/13/2025	Crime Scene Investigator I (Blue Line)	40INV003	Countryside P.D.
2/10/2025	2/14/2025	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Matteson P.D.
2/11/2025	2/11/2025	GFCT: The Mount Position for Women	08PHY040	Streamwood P.D.
2/13/2025	2/13/2025	GFCT: Instructor Sustainment	08TTT004	Streamwood P.D.
2/17/2025	2/17/2025	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
2/17/2025	2/21/2025	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005	Harper College (Wojcik Cnf. Ctr.) Bldg. W - Rm. 116
2/18/2025	2/18/2025	Vehicle STOPS: Focus on Officer Safety	08TRA016	McCook P.D.
2/18/2025	2/19/2025	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
2/19/2025	2/19/2025	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011	Palatine P.D.
2/19/2025	2/19/2025	Suicide Awareness & Intervention	08PAT047	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
2/21/2025	2/21/2025	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Palatine P.D.
2/21/2025	2/21/2025	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Countryside P.D.
2/24/2025	2/28/2025	Instructor Development Course-40-Hrs.	40TTT007	Lemont P.D.
2/25/2025	2/27/2025	DWI Detection & Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)	24TRA001	Schaumburg P.D.
2/26/2025	2/26/2025	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
2/28/2025	2/28/2025	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Hoffman Estates P.D.
2/28/2025	3/1/2025	Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement	16INV003	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
5/12/2025	5/16/2025	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005	Edward Hines VA Medical Ctr. (Cnf. Rm. 167)
5/14/2025	5/14/2025	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011	Edward Hines VA Medical Ctr. (Cnf. Rm. 165)

DUPAGE COUNTY

11/1/2024	11/1/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Bartlett P.D.
11/2/2024	11/2/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/4/2024	11/4/2024	CGSI:High Risk Vehicle Stop/Takedown, Hostage Rescue,Vehicle Escape,Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
11/4/2024	11/4/2024	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Bartlett P.D.
11/4/2024	11/5/2024	GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints For Women	16PHY046	Roselle P.D.
11/5/2024	11/5/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hrs.	08TRA012	Lombard Village Hall
11/5/2024	11/6/2024	CGSI:Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for the 21st Century	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
11/5/2024	11/7/2024	Today's Professional & Effective Interview & Interrogation Approach	24INV010	Bartlett P.D.
11/5/2024	11/8/2024	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	32MAN001	Elmhurst P.D.
11/6/2024	11/6/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
11/7/2024	11/7/2024	Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication	08COM008	Clarendon Hills P.D.
11/7/2024	11/8/2024	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Lisle P.D.
11/7/2024	11/8/2024	Internal Affairs Investigations	16INV021	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/7/2024	11/8/2024	Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops	16PAT002	Bensenville P.D.
11/8/2024	11/8/2024	Developing & Managing Informants	08INV007	Darien P.D.
11/8/2024	11/8/2024	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	08LEG005	Lombard Village Hall
11/11/2024	11/15/2024	Instructor Development Course-40-Hrs.	40TTT007	NEMRT
11/12/2024	11/12/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
11/14/2024	11/14/2024	Less Lethal Executive Forum	08MAN002	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
11/15/2024	11/15/2024	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Glen Ellyn P.D.
11/15/2024	11/15/2024	Testifying in a DUI Trial	08LEG012	Bloomingtondale P.D.
11/18/2024	11/18/2024	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Bensenville P.D.
11/19/2024	11/20/2024	Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach	16INV009	Bensenville P.D.
11/20/2024	11/20/2024	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/22/2024	11/22/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
11/22/2024	11/22/2024	ACTIVATE™ - Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders	08MAN013	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
12/2/2024	12/2/2024	CGSI:High Risk Vehicle Stop/Takedown, Hostage Rescue,Vehicle Escape,Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
12/2/2024	12/6/2024	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
12/3/2024	12/4/2024	CGSI:Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for the 21st Century	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
12/3/2024	12/6/2024	Instructor Development (Hansen/Collins)	32TTT001	Roselle P.D.
12/5/2024	12/5/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
12/5/2024	12/6/2024	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	16TTT001	Lisle P.D.
12/10/2024	12/10/2024	GFCT: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	Roselle P.D.
12/11/2024	12/11/2024	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
12/12/2024	12/12/2024	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	NEMRT
12/13/2024	12/13/2024	Extreme Ownership-Leadership in Action	08PAT061	Lisle P.D.
12/16/2024	12/16/2024	American Heart Association - Basic Life Support	04PHY003	Bartlett P.D.
12/16/2024	12/17/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Burr Ridge P.D.
12/17/2024	12/17/2024	Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer 1 Day Refresher Course	08INV017	NEMRT
12/18/2024	12/18/2024	Leadership's Role in Pursuing Operational Excellence in L.E.	08MAN018	Roselle P.D.
12/19/2024	12/20/2024	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hrs.	16INV004	Glendale Heights P.D.
12/23/2024	12/23/2024	GFCT: Sweeps & Reversals For Women	08PHY044	Roselle P.D.
1/6/2025	1/6/2025	CGSI:High Risk Vehicle Stop/Takedown, Hostage Rescue,Vehicle Escape,Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/6/2025	1/6/2025	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	NEMRT
1/7/2025	1/7/2025	L.E. Interactions with LGBTQ+ Community	08PAT058	NEMRT
1/7/2025	1/8/2025	CGSI:Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for the 21st Century	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/8/2025	1/8/2025	Leadership's Role in Pursuing Operational Excellence in L.E.	08MAN018	NEMRT
1/9/2025	1/9/2025	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
1/9/2025	1/10/2025	Field Training Officer - Refresher - 16 Hr. - (Sokolove)	16TTT002	Bensenville P.D.

DUPAGE COUNTY, CONTINUED

1/9/2025	1/10/2025	Online Drug Dealing & Under Cover Investigations	16INV012	Burr Ridge P.D.
1/9/2025	1/10/2025	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	NEMRT
1/13/2025	1/17/2025	Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level 1	40TRA001	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
1/13/2025	1/17/2025	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
1/14/2025	1/14/2025	American Heart Association - Basic Life Support	04PHY003	Westmont P.D.
1/14/2025	1/14/2025	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	NEMRT
1/16/2025	1/16/2025	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing: Winning Strategies for Law Enforcement	08PAT004	Bloomingtondale P.D.
1/16/2025	1/16/2025	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Lombard Village Hall
1/17/2025	1/17/2025	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	NEMRT
1/20/2025	1/20/2025	Responding to Autism: A Law Enforcement Response - 8 Hr.	08PAT054	NEMRT
1/21/2025	1/24/2025	Instructor Development (Hansen/Collins)	32TTT001	NEMRT
1/24/2025	1/24/2025	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	NEMRT
1/24/2025	1/24/2025	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
1/27/2025	1/29/2025	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Burr Ridge P.D.
1/28/2025	1/28/2025	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	08TRA002	NEMRT
1/29/2025	1/29/2025	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	NEMRT
1/29/2025	1/30/2025	Executive Scenario Training - CT, Building Entry & Vehicle Takedowns	16PHY020	Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/30/2025	1/30/2025	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	Glendale Heights P.D.
1/30/2025	1/30/2025	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	NEMRT
2/3/2025	2/3/2025	CGSI:High Risk Vehicle Stop/Takedown, Hostage Rescue,Vehicle Escape,Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
2/3/2025	2/3/2025	Report Writing-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM006	NEMRT
2/3/2025	2/4/2025	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Glendale Heights P.D.
2/4/2025	2/4/2025	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hrs.	08TRA012	NEMRT
2/4/2025	2/5/2025	CGSI:Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for the 21st Century	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
2/6/2025	2/7/2025	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	NEMRT
2/7/2025	2/7/2025	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
2/9/2025	2/9/2025	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Bensenville P.D.
2/10/2025	2/10/2025	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	NEMRT
2/11/2025	2/11/2025	Seated SFST Battery Course	08TRA015	Glen Ellyn P.D.
2/17/2025	2/17/2025	American Heart Association - Basic Life Support	04PHY003	NEMRT
2/18/2025	2/18/2025	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	08LEG006	NEMRT
2/18/2025	2/21/2025	Instructor Development (Hansen/Collins)	32TTT001	Westmont P.D.
2/19/2025	2/20/2025	Executive Scenario Training - CT, Building Entry & Vehicle Takedowns	16PHY020	Institute in Basic Life Principles
2/19/2025	2/21/2025	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002	NEMRT
2/20/2025	2/21/2025	Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered	16PHY011	Roselle P.D.
2/21/2025	2/21/2025	Adaptive Leader™ - Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff	08MAN017	Bensenville P.D.
2/24/2025	2/24/2025	Performance Evaluations & Mentoring For Law Enforcement (PEMLE)	08MAN021	Burr Ridge P.D.
2/24/2025	2/28/2025	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
2/25/2025	2/25/2025	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	NEMRT
2/25/2025	2/26/2025	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	16INV007	Burr Ridge P.D.
2/26/2025	2/26/2025	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	NEMRT
2/27/2025	2/27/2025	Truck Weight Refresher	08TRA011	NEMRT
2/27/2025	2/28/2025	Understanding the Role of a Supervisor Through Strong Leadership	16INV015	Westmont P.D.

KANE COUNTY

11/4/2024	11/4/2024	Art of Diversion Using Restorative Justice/Appropriate Station Adjustment	08PAT065	St. Charles P.D.
11/6/2024	11/8/2024	ITOA Scenario Training & Safety Officer Train the Trainer	24TTT004	Elgin P.D.
11/9/2024	11/9/2024	Basic PIO: The Police, The Public & the Mass Media	08COM009	North Aurora P.D.
11/9/2024	11/9/2024	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Elgin P.D.
11/12/2024	11/12/2024	American Heart Association - Basic Life Support	04PHY003	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
11/14/2024	11/14/2024	Risk Management, Civil Liability & Section 1983	08MAN005	St. Charles P.D.
11/15/2024	11/15/2024	The Laws of Interrogation: How to Take Statements	08LEG015	Aurora P.D.
11/21/2024	11/22/2024	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Elgin P.D.
12/6/2024	12/6/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	North Aurora P.D.
12/6/2024	12/6/2024	Art of Diversion Using Restorative Justice/Appropriate Station Adjustment	08PAT065	St. Charles P.D.
12/6/2024	12/6/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Elgin P.D.
12/7/2024	12/7/2024	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	North Aurora P.D.
12/9/2024	12/12/2024	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Elgin P.D.
12/10/2024	12/10/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing: Winning Strategies for Law Enforcement	08PAT004	Aurora P.D.
12/16/2024	12/16/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Elgin P.D.
1/2/2025	1/3/2025	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations & the Appropriate Consequences	16INV008	St. Charles P.D.
1/20/2025	1/24/2025	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005	Elgin P.D.
1/20/2025	1/24/2025	Problem-based Learning Model of Field Training - Basic PTO Certification	40MAN002	Carpentersville Public Works
1/22/2025	1/22/2025	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011	Elgin P.D.
1/28/2025	1/29/2025	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	St. Charles P.D.
1/30/2025	1/31/2025	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	St. Charles P.D.
2/10/2025	2/10/2025	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Elgin P.D.
2/24/2025	2/25/2025	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	North Aurora P.D.
2/24/2025	2/28/2025	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	St. Charles P.D.
2/27/2025	2/27/2025	Officers in Crisis: Agency Programs for Proactive Officer Mental Health	08PAT062	North Aurora P.D.
4/14/2025	4/18/2025	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005	Aurora P.D.
4/16/2025	4/16/2025	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011	City of Aurora Customer Service Ctr. (Station 8)

KENDALL COUNTY

11/4/2024	11/8/2024	First Line Supervisory Skills Program	40PAT009	Oswego P.D.
11/25/2024	11/27/2024	PPCT TPR UoF Defensive Tactics System Instructor Re-Certification Course	24TTT005	Oswego P.D.
1/2/2025	1/2/2025	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Montgomery P.D.
1/3/2025	10/3/2025	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Montgomery P.D.
1/4/2025	1/4/2025	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Montgomery P.D.
2/3/2025	2/7/2025	Crime Scene Investigator I (Blue Line)	40INV003	Montgomery P.D.
2/3/2025	2/7/2025	Lead Homicide Investigator: Law & Order 40 Hr. Certification - ILETSB	40INV008	Oswego P.D.
2/21/2025	2/21/2025	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Oswego P.D.
6/9/2025	6/13/2025	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005	Oswego P.D.
6/11/2025	6/11/2025	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011	Yorkville P.D.

LAKE COUNTY

11/13/2024	11/13/2024	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	Mundelein P.D.
12/6/2024	12/6/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Gurnee P.D.
12/13/2024	12/13/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Highland Park P.D.
12/17/2024	12/17/2024	No Limit Pistol	08PHY033	Mundelein P.D.
1/7/2025	1/7/2025	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Round Lake Beach P.D.
1/28/2025	1/28/2025	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hrs.	08TRA012	Fox Lake P.D.
1/29/2025	1/29/2025	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Gurnee P.D.
2/3/2025	2/3/2025	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Mundelein P.D.
2/11/2025	2/11/2025	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Buffalo Grove P.D.
2/14/2025	2/14/2025	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Buffalo Grove P.D.
2/20/2025	2/20/2025	GFCT: Vehicle Extractions & Team Tactics	08PHY030	Gurnee P.D.
2/24/2025	2/24/2025	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing: Winning Strategies for Law Enforcement	08PAT004	Waukegan P.D.

MCHENRY COUNTY

11/2/2024	11/2/2024	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Cary P.D.
11/6/2024	11/6/2024	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Woodstock P.D.
11/7/2024	11/7/2024	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	McHenry P.D.
11/11/2024	11/13/2024	PPCT Edged Weapon Defense Instructor	24TTT006	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
11/15/2024	11/15/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Crystal Lake P.D.
11/19/2024	11/19/2024	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Mc Henry Co. Government Ctr. Rm. 250
11/25/2024	11/26/2024	GFCT Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr.	16PHY014	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
12/11/2024	12/12/2024	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Algonquin P.D.
12/16/2024	12/16/2024	Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I	08PHY013	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
12/16/2024	12/19/2024	GFCT: Instructor Development	32TTT002	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/6/2025	1/6/2025	GFCT: The Mount Position	08PHY005	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/6/2025	1/8/2025	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure for Supervisors	24LEG001	Cary P.D.
1/7/2025	1/7/2025	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/9/2025	1/9/2025	GFCT: The Back Position	08PHY008	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/16/2025	1/16/2025	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Crystal Lake P.D.
1/20/2025	1/20/2025	Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol	08PAT022	McHenry Co. Regional Range
1/20/2025	1/20/2025	GFCT: Sweeps & Reversals	08PHY022	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/27/2025	1/28/2025	GFCT	16PHY001	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
1/27/2025	1/31/2025	ILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hrs.	40TTT004	McHenry Co. Regional Range
2/3/2025	2/6/2025	GFCT: Instructor Development II	32TTT005	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
2/7/2025	2/7/2025	Patrol Close Quarters Battle (CQB) Program Level III	08PAT067	McHenry Co. Regional Range
2/10/2025	2/13/2025	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
2/21/2025	2/21/2025	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	08PHY017	McHenry Co. Regional Range
2/26/2025	2/26/2025	Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions	08LEG013	Crystal Lake P.D.
3/17/2025	3/21/2025	ILETSB - Crisis Intervention Training - Basic CIT - 40 Hrs.	40PAT005	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
3/19/2025	3/19/2025	ILETSB - CIT - (Advanced) 1 Day Refresher	08PAT011	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.

WILL COUNTY

11/8/2024	11/8/2024	FOCUS™ - Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic End-User Course	08PHY036	Romeoville P.D.
11/19/2024	11/20/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
12/3/2024	12/3/2024	Duty Pistol Optics-Red Dot Sights Armorer LE Duty Handgun Skills	08PHY038	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
12/4/2024	12/5/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
12/9/2024	12/13/2024	Firearms Instructor Course (Chudwin)	40TTT014	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
1/7/2025	1/7/2025	Duty Pistol Optics-Red Dot Sights Armorer LE Duty Handgun Skills	08PHY038	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
1/8/2025	1/9/2025	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
1/21/2025	1/21/2025	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Romeoville P.D.
1/29/2025	1/31/2025	Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers	24COM002	Romeoville P.D.
2/4/2025	2/4/2025	Duty Pistol Optics-Red Dot Sights Armorer LE Duty Handgun Skills	08PHY038	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
2/5/2025	2/6/2025	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
2/10/2025	2/11/2025	FOCUS™ - Handgun-Mounted Red Dot Optic Instructor - 16-Hr.	16TTT011	Romeoville P.D.

Part Time Training Info



Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training

In accordance with Public Act 89-170, all part-time sworn police officers in the state of Illinois are required to successfully complete a Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training Course. North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. is offering a choice of two different basic training academies to fulfill the requirements of this act. *The tuition shown below for each of these academies is eligible for reimbursement through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.*

Web Based Academy

Through the efforts of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, the ILETSB Executive Institute, and the Center for Applied Internet Technology (CAIT) at Western Illinois University, the STTAR program has been redeveloped and updated to deliver part-time basic training in a cutting-edge distance learning format using the internet.

Approximately 212 hours of instruction are delivered via the internet, allowing students to choose the times most convenient for them to independently complete an average of seven hours of training per week through the internet. This training is supplemented with eight-hour classroom sessions conducted on Saturdays, where the students receive lectures from instructors who are experts on the subject matter, and to participate in performance-based practical exercises.

This program, with the addition of the 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training course, meets the 400 hour curriculum for law enforcement basic training. In total, the program takes approximately 9 months to complete.

The start date of next Web Based Academy is to be determined.

Tuition: \$1,100.00

Students are required to successfully complete the P.O.W.E.R. test to enroll in the Web Based Academy. NEMRT offers the P.O.W.E.R. test prior to the orientation for each program. There is a \$35.00 fee to take the test. Exact dates and locations will be announced.

The 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms course is not included in the Web Based Academy. Therefore, we have arranged a special firearms course reserved for those part-time officers enrolling in the academy who have not yet been certified. Tuition for the course is the standard in-service tuition of **\$175.00**. Please indicate on the pre-registration form those officers who are enrolling in both the academy and the firearms course. The dates for this course will be announced.

Contact Bill Collins, Part-Time Academy Director, for required enrollment paperwork or with any questions. He can be reached at (630) 896-8860, x108, or via email to bill@nemrt.com.

Consulting Services

IN-HOUSE TRAINING

This course catalog reflects the training needs of agencies throughout our membership. However, we realize that your department may also have unique, sudden, or critical training needs that may not be addressed among these courses. We also realize that you may not have the time or resources necessary to develop customized, high-quality training programs. To meet these unique needs, NEMRT staff is available to develop In-House programs.

Customized Training

In-House programs provide customized training, designed exclusively for your department's needs and scheduling demands. They can be a valuable means of meeting your departmental training goals effectively and efficiently.

NEMRT staff will develop your curriculum, contract with instructors, compile handouts, process registrations, and issue training certificates. Many area departments have taken advantage of this valuable service. In fact, NEMRT develops over 200 In-House training programs a year!

Standard Curriculum

Some agencies have used In-House programming not only for customized curriculum, but also to deliver our standard in-service programming to their entire departments.

If you have any questions about our In-House programming services, please call Simon Aniello, Program Manager for Specialized Training, at (630) 896-8860, x115, or via email to Simon@nemrt.com. Simon will be happy to discuss your needs and provide valuable training alternatives.

How to Become a NEMRT Member

WHAT IS NEMRT?



North East Multi-Regional Training is one of seventeen Mobile Teams of the Illinois ASSIST Program. We provide in-service training to law enforcement and corrections personnel throughout metropolitan Chicago.

Since its incorporation in 1983, NEMRT has trained thousands of officers throughout Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. Students attending our programs span every rank, from community service officers to chiefs of police. We have presented thousands of seminars and workshops, ranging in length from 2 to 400 hours. Our course content ranges from refresher training to university-directed Staff and Command courses.

Our programs are designed to provide the highest quality training at the most competitive price.

This section of the course catalog contains answers to some of the questions you might have concerning the training offered by North East Multi-Regional Training, including:

- Membership costs
- Membership benefits
- Becoming a NEMRT member

If you would like any further clarification, or if our staff can assist you in any way, please call Director Joe Schweihs at (630) 896-8860, ext. 110.

THE ASSIST PROGRAM

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board administers the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act (P.A. 82-674). This Act, coupled with the Traffic Surcharge and Criminal Conviction fund, provides the structure and financial support for a unique state\local partnership. This partnership provides decentralized delivery of in-service training within commuting distance of virtually every law enforcement and corrections officer in the state.

On Jan. 1, 1983, The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board launched A Statewide System of In-Service Training, known as the ASSIST Program. Within five years, the Mobile Team Unit conducted over 7,000 courses for over 120,000 in-service practitioners. The ASSIST Program has since gained national recognition as one of the most cost-effective and comprehensive in-service training systems in the United States.

The objectives of the program are:

- To encourage local law enforcement and corrections officers to upgrade their knowledge, skills, and techniques pertinent to the law enforcement profession
- To provide local law enforcement officers with training opportunities within their own locales and on flexible schedules
- To provide quality training on topics of instruction centered on specific training needs

NEMRT MEMBERSHIP



NEMRT has strived to maintain an excellent level of training at a low cost for you, our member agencies. We have not had a membership dues increase for the past 8 years. During those eight years, like you, we have dealt with rising personnel and operational costs and stagnant revenues. Increased demands on the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund will keep our Police Training Board grant stagnant for the near term. It may even decline. Therefore, to maintain the quality of our training and to keep up with current financial demands, the NEMRT Advisory Board of Directors has approved an increase in membership dues from \$90 to \$95 per officer, effective July 01, 2015, for FY 2016.

In addition to payment for all full-time officers, member agencies may select from three payment options to customize training for their part-time, reserve, auxiliary, and civilian employees.

1. You may pay for all full-time, part-time, reserve and auxiliary officers, and civilians within your total membership at \$95.00 per individual.
2. You may pay for all full-time officers and only a specified number of your total civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers. The number chosen is entirely up to you.
3. You may pay for full-time officers only and pay non-member tuition fees for those classes attended by your civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers.

As an added benefit, members employing more than 125 full-time officers need only pay for the first 125 officers. This maximum membership fee of \$11,875.00 entitles all full-time officers, not merely the first 125, to unlimited training through North East Multi-Regional Training for the membership year. Membership fees would still need to be paid for any part-time, reserve, or civilian employees you wish to include.

Occasionally, courses are offered that require tuition from member and non-member departments alike. These fees arise from the special equipment that may accompany the course, or from the expense arising from bringing in an out-of-state expert for timely courses of a technical nature. However, member department tuition fees are typically lower than a non-members.

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES

NEMRT's voting membership consists of municipal and county law enforcement agencies whose units of government have voluntarily signed an Intergovernmental Agreement, or have passed a Resolution and Adoption of existing Intergovernmental Agreements, which establishes "NEMRT, INC." as a mobile team in-service training unit. Member departments are invited to the Annual Election of Directors, held on the third Tuesday of March, to cast their votes.

Member department Intergovernmental Agreements are self-renewing and do not require annual processing unless membership is dropped for more than one year. Then the Agreements will be addressed as a new membership again.

Non-voting member departments are federal and state law enforcement agencies who are eligible to participate in regional law enforcement in-service training under the Illinois Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act, but are precluded from signing an Intergovernmental Agreement due to the structure of their governing rules. In such cases, department administrators may contract with NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3, to allow their law enforcement personnel to participate in the Region's in-service training efforts at an annual rate established by the NEMRT, Inc. Advisory Board. Non-voting member departments are precluded from serving on the Board of Directors or voting on matters that affect NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3 operations, policies, and/or procedures.

Non-member departments are federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies that decline formal membership in the ASSIST Program. They remain eligible to participate and attend in-service training under the In-Service Training Act, but are required to pay tuition as listed in the course descriptions. Non-member agencies are billed for attendance after the completion of each course.

Computer-Based Training

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program - Web Version

NEMRT is pleased to offer a web-based Juvenile Officer Program. You and your officers can choose the time, place and pace at which they learn, and bring their training right to the desktop! This program has been thoroughly reviewed and certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This Distance Learning web-based training program has been designed by NEMRT, with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors they will need for success in that position. They will be familiar with and assume the legal, moral and social roles that will assist your agency in its community-policing role.

Officers who take this web-based course and pass the exam will be *Illinois state-certified Juvenile Officers*, just as if they had attended a traditional, classroom training course!

Topics covered include:

- Effective communication with youths and their families
- Recognizing the stages of development in minors and anticipating behaviors which are characteristic of each stage
- Becoming familiar with and how to maximally utilize social service agencies
- Interpreting and applying provisions of the Illinois Juvenile Court Act
- Recognizing prevalent threats to the well being of minors, including drug and alcohol abuse, street gang involvement, sexual exploitation, violent crimes, etc.
- Identifying the elements of child abuse: the abuser, the abused child, and the triggering event
- Recognizing signs of physical child abuse, including bruises, burns, bites, bone fractures, etc.
- Identifying characteristics of child sexual abuse victims and considering concerns victims have regarding disclosure of abuse
- Differentiating between different types of sex offenders
- Recognizing the many different ways in which children are neglected
- Identifying a Sudden Unexpected Infant Death and listing risk factors for it

Registration & Purchase Information

Students completing the program may register to take the state certification examination, which will be offered each month, from 8:30-11:30 am, at NEMRT's office in Naperville.

After purchasing access to the program, you may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on-line at www.nemrt.com.

For more information, contact Lisa Seeman at ext. 105 or lisa@nemrt.com.

Cost: \$120 - includes access to the program and one certification examination.

Additional officers can view the program for in-service and refresher training at no charge.

Additional officers may register to take the exam for \$75.00 each.

Some of the Benefits:

Available for use by your staff 24/7
Saves your agency travel, over-time, and other expenses
Covers the same curriculum as our 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist classroom course, but in less time
Always available as a resource to anyone in your agency
Contains all current Illinois Juvenile Court Act revisions

**Please see page 3 of this catalog for information
regarding specific offerings of this class.**

Host Site Directions

ADDISON POLICE DEPARTMENT

131 West Lake Street
Addison, Illinois
The Police Dept./Village Hall is at the intersection of Lake St. (Rt. 20) and Army Trail Road, 1 block west of Addison Rd. and about 2 miles east of Rt. 53

ALGONQUIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

2200 Harnish Drive
Algonquin IL 60102
I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall Rd. to Harnish Dr. East on Harnish Dr. approx. 1/2 mile to the facility.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 E. Sigwalt Street
Arlington Hts. IL 60005
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Arlington Heights Rd. Arlington Heights Rd. to Sigwalt. East on Sigwalt for 1/2 blocks to the entrance of the facility. Park in the lot located at the southeast corner of Sigwalt and Belmont.

AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

1200 E. Indian Trail Road
Aurora, IL 60505
I-88 to Farnsworth Ave. exit. South on Farnsworth to Indian Trail Road. West on Indian Trail Rd. to the facility.

BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

400 North Northwest Highway
Barrington IL 60010
From I-90, exit north bound on Barrington Rd to Rt.14. East on Rt.14. BPD 1/2 mile down on the west side of street. From the east: east bound Lake Cook Rd. to Rt.14. North on Rt.14 to BPD. From the north: North bound Rt.59 to Rt.14. East on Rt.14 to BPD. From the west: either Rt.14 or Lake Cook Rd.

BARTLETT VILLAGE HALL

228 S. Main St.
Bartlett IL 60103-4955
Rt. 59 to Bartlett Rd. East on Bartlett Rd. and continue as the road becomes Railroad Avenue. Proceed until it dead-ends into Main St. South on Main St. two blocks to the police department/village hall. **Please do not park in the Village Hall lot as space is limited.** Parking is available; On Oak Ave, on west side of Municipal complex, in Metra parking lot, north of Railroad Ave and east of Main Street east of Town Center, in Village lot, at Oak Ave and Oneida Ave, north of Railroad Tracks and behind Associated Bank

BATAVIA POLICE DEPARTMENT

101 North Island Avenue
Batavia IL 60510
I-88 to Rt. 31. Rt. 31 North to Wilson St. East on Wilson St. two blocks to Island Avenue. North on Island Ave into the Batavia Government Center parking lot.
-- PLEASE PARK ON HOUSTON STREET--

BENSENVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

345 E. Green Street
Bensenville, IL 60108
I-290 to York Street. North on York Street to Green Street. Turn right on Green Street to the facility.

BERWYN POLICE DEPARTMENT

6401 W. 31st Street
Berwyn IL 60402
Just west of Ridgeland or just east of East Ave. on 31st Street. Access to Redgeland or East Ave. can be made from Ogden Ave to the south or 26th or Cermak to the north.

BLOOMINGDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

201 S. Bloomingdale Road
Bloomington IL 60108
Bloomington Rd. is approx. 3 miles west of Rt. 53 and approx. 5 miles east of Rt. 59. If coming on Lake St./Rt. 20, turn south on Bloomingdale Rd. If coming on Army Trail Rd., turn north on Bloomingdale Rd. Park in the extreme east end of lot.

BOLINGBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

375 W. Briarcliff Road
Bolingbrook IL 60440-0951
From the North: Take I-355 to Boughton Road. West on Boughton Rd. to Rt. 53. South on Rt. 53 to Briarcliff. West on Briarcliff to department. From the South: Take I-294 to I-55. I-55 south to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Briarcliff. West on Briarcliff to department.

BUFFALO GROVE FIRE DEPARTMENT

1051 Highland Grove Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
I-294 to Deerfield Road. West on Deerfield Road, continuing on Deerfield Parkway. Deerfield Parkway to Highland Grove Drive. South on Highland Grove Drive to the facility.

BUFFALO GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

46 Raupp Blvd.
Buffalo Grove IL 60089
Take I-290 to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Lake-Cook Road. East on Lake-Cook Road to Raupp Blvd. North on Raupp to facility. Raupp Blvd. is one block west of Buffalo Grove Rd, and the station is about 8 minutes from Rt. 53. -- Park on Church Street --

BURBANK POLICE DEPARTMENT

5650 West 75th Place
Burbank IL 60459-1542
79th Street to Central Avenue. Central Avenue north to 75th Place. West on 75th Place to the end of the block and the facility. Park in the lot on the south side of the street.

BURR RIDGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

7700 S. County Line Road
Burr Ridge, IL 60527
Take I-55 to County Line Road. South on County Line Road to 77th Street. Facility is at 77th and County Line Road.
****Please park in the Village Hall parking lot at 7660 S. County Line Rd.**

CAL COMM CENTER

12419 S. Ashland Avenue
Calumet Park, IL 60827
I-57 to exit 353. From the south, continue onto Marshfield Avenue to 125th Street. East on 125th Street to Ashland Ave. North on Ashland Ave. to the facility. From the north, continue onto Paulina St. to 127th St. East on 127th to Marshfield Avenue. North on Marshfield to 125th St. East on 125th St. to Ashland. North on Ashland to the facility.

CAROL STREAM POLICE DEPARTMENT

500 North Gary Ave.
Carol Stream IL 60188
Rt. 59 to North Avenue. North Ave. east to Gary Ave. Gary Ave. North to Hiawatha Street. West on Hiawatha 1/2 block to the department - corner of Gary and Hiawatha.

CARPENTERSVILLE FIRE STATION 3

5000 Sleepy Hollow Road
Carpentersville IL 60110
Southeast Corner of Grandview and Sleepy Hollow From the South: Randall Road North to Grandview Drive, Grandview Drive east to Fire Station 3 or; From the North: Randall Road South to County Line Road (in Algonquin), County Line east to Sleepy Hollow, Sleepy Hollow south to Fire Station 3

CARPENTERSVILLE PUBLIC WORKS

1075 Tamarac Drive
Carpentersville, IL 60110
I-90 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Main Street. East on Main St. to Lord Avenue. North on Lord Avenue to Maple Avenue. East on Maple Avenue to Tamarac Drive. South on Tamarac Drive to the facility.

CARY FIRE DEPARTMENT

400 Cary Algonquin Road
Cary, IL 60013
I-355 north. Merge onto I-290 west. Continue onto Rt. 53 north. Take the US 14/Northwest Highway exit. Turn right, heading northwest, on US 14 to Cary Algonquin Road. Turn left to the facility

CARY-GROVE HIGH SCHOOL

2208 Three Oaks Rd.
Cary, IL 60013
Rt. 14/Northwest Highway to First Avenue in Cary. Turn north on First Avenue to Three Oaks Rd. Turn left on Three Oaks Rd. to the facility.

CICERO COMMUNITY CENTER

2250 S. 49th Avenue
Cicero, IL 60804
Take the Cicero Ave. exit to 22nd St. Go west two blocks to 49th Ave. and park in the above-ground parking lot.

CLARENDON HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

448 Park Ave.
Clarendon Hills IL 60514
Cass Avenue to Richmond Street. East on Richmond to Park Ave. Left on Park Ave to facility.

COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

2121 W. Harrison
Chicago IL 60612
I-290 to Western Ave. South on Western to Harrison. East on Harrison two blocks to facility. Part in the Chicago Technology Park's Medical Center Commission Center Block 2 parking lot, on the west side of Leavitt St., 1/2 block south of Harrison.

COOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S POLICE TRAINING ACADEMY

2000 N. 5th Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
First Avenue to Rt. 64/North Avenue. West on North Avenue to 5th Avenue. Turn north to the facility, located w/in Triton College (the building is on the east side of 5th Ave., across from the main campus).

CRESTWOOD BIELA CENTER

4545 Midlothian Turnpike
Crestwood, IL 60445
Cicero Avenue to Midlothian Turnpike. East on Midlothian Turnpike to the Beila Center.

CRESTWOOD RECREATION & WELLNESS CENTER

5331 W. 135th Street
Crestwood, IL 60445
I-294 to Cicero Ave. exit. South on Cicero to 135th Street. Turn right on 135th Street to facility, which is on the left.

CRYSTAL LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

100 W. Municipal Complex
Crystal Lake IL 60014-4262
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Dole Avenue. Northeast on Dole to the intersection of Dole and Woodstock Street and the Police/Fire complex. NOTE: Park at the overflow lot located at 101 W Woodstock St, Crystal Lake.

DARIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT

1710 Plainfield Road
Darien IL 60561
I-55 to Cass Avenue. North on Cass Ave to Plainfield Road. West on Plainfield Rd. about 4 blocks to municipal complex. West building - parking lot to the north. NOTE; THE DARIEN POLICE ASK THAT STUDENTS NOT PARK IN THE FIRST FOUR PARKING SPOTS NORTH OF THE STATION ENTRANCE OR THE FIRST FOUR SPOTS NORTH OF THE VILLAGE HALL ENTRANCE.

DES PLAINES POLICE DEPARTMENT

FIREARMS RANGE
1111 Joseph Schwab Road
Des Plaines IL 60016
I-294 to Touhy. West on Touhy to Des Plaines River Road. North to Des Plaines River Road to Algonquin Road. East on Algonquin Road 1/2 mile to Joseph Schwab Road. North to Public Works building at corner of Algonquin and Joseph Schwab Road. Enter by south door.

DOWNERS GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

825 Burlington Ave.
Downers Grove IL 60515
I-88 to Highland Avenue. South on Highland Ave. past Ogden Ave (Rt. 34). Highland Ave becomes Main Street south of Ogden. Take Main St. over the railroad tracks to Curtis. Go east on Curtis for about 1 block. Turn left into the Village Hall/Police Department. PARK IN THE SECTION IMMEDIATELY WEST OF THE POLICE FACILITY.

DUPAGE COUNTY AIRPORT

2700 International Drive,
West Chicago, IL 60185
From I-88 (Coming from the East or West), exit at Route 59. North on 59 to Rt. 38/Roosevelt Rd.. West on Rt. 38 to Kautz Rd. Right on Kautz Rd. to International Drive. Right on International Drive. From I-90/ Northwest Tollway (Coming from either direction), exit at Rt. 59. South on Rt. 59 to Rt. 64/North Avenue. West on Rt. 64 to Kautz Rd. Left on Kautz Rd. to International Dr. Left on International Dr.

DU PAGE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

501 North County Farm Rd.
Wheaton IL 60187
I-88 to Rt 59. North on Rt. 59 to Roosevelt Road (Rt 38). East on Roosevelt to County Farm Road. North on County Farm Road to the facility. Park in the 479 parking garage and enter the facility on the west side through the door marked "Sheriff's Employees and Training Students."

EAST HAZEL CREST VILLAGE HALL

1904 West 174th Street
E. Hazel Crest IL 60429
Effective Dec. 15 through next summer the Dixie Highway ramp off I-295 and I-80 will be closed. Coming from the north you can exit I-294 at 159 street, go east on 159 to Dixie and then south on Dixie to Commuter Parking Lot at about 174 street. From the west exit I-80 at Kedzie, go south to 175, east on 175 to Dixie Highway and north on Dixie about 1/2 block. From the east you can still exit at Halsted north to 171, 171 west to Wood street, turn south on Wood to the Commuter Parking Lot. The Village Hall is located at the north end of the Commuter Parking Lot.

ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

151 Douglas
Elgin IL 60120
Rt. 31 to Kimball Street. East on Kimball to Douglas Avenue. South on Douglas Avenue.

ELMHURST POLICE DEPARTMENT

125 East First Street
Elmhurst IL 60126
Take North Avenue (Rt. 64) to York Road. South on York Road to Third Street. West on Third Street to Addison Street (1 block). South on Addison to First Street. East on First St. to facility. DON'T PARK ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE STATION - THERE IS A 3-HOUR LIMIT THERE

ELMWOOD PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

7420 W. Fullerton Avenue
Elmwood Park, IL 60707
Rt. 64/North Avenue to 1st Avenue. North on 1st Avenue to Fullerton Avenue. East on Fullerton Avenue to the facility.

ESTELLE SIEB COMMUNITY CENTER (NORRIDGE)

7774 West Irving Park Road
Norridge IL 60706
I-90 to Cumberland. South on Cumberland to Irving Park Road. East on Irving Park Rd. for about 1 mile to the Center. The Center is located on the corner of Irving Park and Ozark. From the north, take I-294 to Irving Park Road East on Irving Park Road.

EVERGREEN PARK FIRE DEPARTMENT

9000 S Kedzie Ave,
Evergreen Park, IL 60805
I-294 to US12/US2095th St. exit. East on 95th St. to Kedzie Avenue. North on Kedzie Avenue to the facility.

EVERGREEN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

9420 S. Kedzie Avenue
Evergreen Park, IL 60805
I-294 to the U.S. 12 E/U.S. 20 E/95th St exit. East on 95th St. to Spaulding Avenue. North on Spaulding Ave. to 94th Street. East on 94th St. to Kedzie Avenue. South on Kedzie Avenue to the facility.

FRANKLIN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

9545 Belmont Avenue
Franklin Park, IL 60131
I-294 to Irving Park Rd. Irving Park Rd. east to Rose St. South on Rose St., becomes 25th Ave., to Belmont Ave. East on Belmont Ave to the facility.

FLOSSMOOR POLICE DEPARTMENT

2800 Flossmoor Road
Flossmoor IL 60422
Due to the Dixie Hwy exit being closed on I-80/I-294 take S/B I-294 to 159th Street exit. Go west to Kedzie Ave. Turn left (south) on Kedzie to Flossmoor Road. Turn left (East) on Flossmoor to the Police Department. **Don't take the following directions until construction is complete: I-294 to Dixie Highway. South on Dixie Highway to Flossmoor Road. West on Flossmoor Road to the Police Department.**

FOX RIVER GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

305 Illinois St.
Fox River Grove, IL 60021
I-290 west to IL-53 N Ext. Take ramp. Keep straight onto Lake Cook Rd. Bear right onto US-12 / N Rand Rd (Shell on the corner). Bear right onto US-12 W / Rand Rd. Bear left onto IL-22 / W Main St. Pass Taco Bell, and turn right onto US-14 / Northwest Hwy. to Illinois St. Turn right onto Illinois St Mobil on the corner. Arrive at 305 Illinois St, Fox River Grove, IL

FOX VALLEY PARK DISTRICT: PRISCO COMMUNITY CENTER

150 W. Illinois Ave
Aurora IL 60505
I-88 east to Lake St./Rt.31 exit. Turn right at light and head south on Lake St. (Rt. 31). Turn left onto Illinois Ave. the Prisco Community Center is located at the SE corner of Lake S. and Illinois Ave.

GLENDALE HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

300 E Fullerton Avenue
Glendale Heights, IL 60139
I-355 to North Avenue/Rt. 64 exit. West on North Avenue to Bloomingdale Road. North on Bloomingdale Rd. to Fullerton Ave. East on Fullerton Ave. to the facility.

GLENVIEW POLICE DEPARTMENT

2500 East Lake Avenue
Glenview IL 60026
Northbound: I-294 to Dempster. East on Dempster to Waukegan Road. North on Waukegan Road to the facility. Southbound: I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Rd. to Waukegan Rd. South to the facility.

GLENWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

1 Asselburn Way
Glenwood, IL 6-425
I-294 to Halsted Street exit. South on Halsted Street to 187th Street. East on 187th Street to Chicago Heights-Glenwood Rd. which becomes Main Street. Main Street to Rebecca Street. Left on Rebecca Street to the facility, at the corner of Rebecca St. and Asselburn Way.

GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY

1 University Parkway
University Park, IL 60466
Exit I-57 at Sauk Trail. East to Cicero Ave. South to Stuenkel Rd. East to the university. Park in the **B** or **C** lots near the flagpoles.

GURNEE POLICE DEPARTMENT

100 North O'Plaine Road
Gurnee IL 60031
I-94 North to Route 120. Exit Route 120 East bound. Take Route 120 to O'Plaine Road (first stoplight). Left onto O'Plaine Road to Washington Street. Department is on the N/W corner of O'Plaine and Washington. Training entrance is located on the N/W side of the building off of the back parking lot.

HAMPSHIRE POLICE DEPARTMENT

215 Industrial Drive
Hampshire, IL 60140
U.S. 20 to Allen Rd. West on Allen Rd. to Rowell Rd. South on Rowell Rd. to Industrial Drive. West on Industrial Drive to facility.
Alternative: Rt. 72 west to State Street (in Hampshire). North on State St. to Allen Rd. East on Allen Rd. to Rowell Rd. South on Rowell Rd. to Industrial Drive. West on Industrial Drive to the facility.

HARWOOD HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

7300 W. Wilson
Harwood Heights, IL 60706
Harlem Avenue to Wilson Avenue. West on Wilson Ave. to the facility.

HARVEST BIBLE CHURCH

1000 N Randall Rd,
Elgin, IL 60123
Randall Road to the facility. It is located about 2 miles south of I-90, and about 2 miles north of US Rt. 20 on Randall Road.

HIGHLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1677 Old Deerfield Road
Highland Park, IL
Rt. 41 to Deerfield Road. Go one block west to Richfield Road. Left at Richfield Rd. and then right on Old Deerfield Road to facility.

HODGKINS POLICE DEPARTMENT

6015 Lenzi Avenue
Hodgkins IL 60525
From the southwest - I-55 east to the Joliet Road Exit (exit is on the left). East on Joliet Road (just past the 6th stop light - approximately 2.5) to Linzi. Right on Linzi to Station. From the northeast - I-55 south to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Road to Joliet Road. (3rd stop light - approx. 1 mile. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 2nd stop light - approx. 5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the north - I-294 to I-55/Joliet Road exit. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 6th stop light - approximate 2.5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the far south - I-294 to I-55 north (east/Chicago). I-55 east to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Rd to Joliet Rd. (3rd stop light - approx. 1 mile) East on Joliet Rd (just past 2nd stop light - approx. 5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station.

HOFFMAN ESTATES POLICE DEPARTMENT

411 W. Higgins Road
Hoffman Estates, IL 60169
The facility is located at the southwest corner of IL-72 (Higgins Rd.) and Springmill Drive.

HOMEWOOD FIRE DEPARTMENT FIRE TRAINING CENTER (EOC)

I-294/80 to Halsted (Rt. 1). South on Halsted to Holbrook Rd. West on Holbrook Rd. to Riegel Rd. North on Riegel Rd. to 191st. St. East on 191st St. to Apollo Park entrance. Turn right (south) into parking lot (rear building).

HOMEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

17950 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430
I-294 south to Dixie Highway. Right on Dixie Hwy. to the facility.

ILLINOIS HOLOCAUST MUSEUM AND EDUCATION CENTER

9603 Woods Dr,
Skokie, IL 60077
Golf Rd. to Woods Drive. North on Woods Drive to the facility.

ILLINOIS STATE POLICE/DISTRICT 5

16648 S. Broadway St.
Lockport, IL 60441
The facility is located on Rt. 53 in Lockport, approximately 7 miles south of I-55.

JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE

1215 Houbolt Rd.
Joliet, IL 60431

From the east or west: I-80 to Houbolt. North on Houbolt to the campus entrance.

From the north or south: I-55 to Rt. 52. East on Rt. 52 to Houbolt Rd. South on Houbolt Rd. to the campus.

JUDSON UNIVERSITY - LINDNER CENTER

500 West River Road
Elgin IL 60123

This 7 story building is located at corner of US 31 and Tollway Turn off of US 31 at River Rd and proceed to first parking lot on left side of road. The building is clearly marked with Judson College in large letters at the top of the building. The address is 500 W. River Rd. The computer lab is on the first floor near the back of the building. Use the main front entrance and follow the NEMRT Class signs.

JUDSON UNIVERSITY - PLANT OPERATIONS BUILDING

500 West River Road
Elgin IL 60123

Enter campus via River Road (Flags/Gate House) entrance, proceed to 4 way stop intersection at center of campus turn left and proceed down hill. At Y veer to left past the baseball field. Plant operations is where road circles.

Park by tennis courts.

KANE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

37 W 755 Rt. 38
Suite A

St. Charles, IL 60175

Rt. 31 to Fabyan Pkwy. East on Fabyan Pkwy. to the Sheriff's Office. **Web-based mapping programs like Google Maps don't give correct directions to the facility. Please don't rely on those programs to find the Kane County Sheriff's Office.

KENDALL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1102 CORNELL LANE
YORKVILLE, IL 60560-9434

RT. 47 TO CANNONBALL TRAIL. TURN RIGHT ONTO CANNONBALL TRAIL, AND GO TO JOHN ST. TURN RIGHT AT JOHN ST., AND GO CORNELL LN. TURN LEFT ONTO CORNELL TO THE FACILITY.

KRAUSE CENTER

851 Krause Drive
Buffalo Grove IL 60089

North on Milwaukee Ave. to Deerfield Parkway. West on Deerfield Parkway to Krause Dr. turn left. The facility is located on the southeast corner.

LA GRANGE PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

447 North Catherine Ave.
La Grange Park IL 60526

I-294 to Ogden. East on Ogden to Catherine. North on Catherine to facility. From LaGrange Rd: Turn west on Woodlawn (5th street north of Ogden Ave, approx. 3/4 mile south of 31st Street)

LAKE IN THE HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

1115 Crystal Lake Road
Lake In The Hills IL 60156

I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall to Lake in the Hills and Rt. 62. Right on Rt. 62 to Crystal Lake Road. Left on Crystal Lake Rd. to the department.

LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

19808 W. Grand Avenue
Lindenhurst, IL 60046

I-94 to Grand Avenue. West on Grand Avenue to the facility.

LAKE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE FIREARMS FACILITY

15900 Russell Road
Zion, IL 60075

I-94 to Rosencrans Rd. East on Rosencrans Rd. to Kilbourne Rd. North on Kilbourne Rd. to Russell Rd. West on Russell Rd. to the facility.

LAKE ZURICH POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 Mohawk Trail
Lake Zurich IL 60047

I-94 to Halfday Road (Rt 22). Halfday Road west into Lake Zurich to Old Rand Road. South on Old Rand Road over railroad tracks. Mohawk is the first street on the left once past the tracks.

LEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

14600 127th St.
Lemont, IL 60439

I-355 to 127th Street. East on 127th St. to the facility.

LINCOLNWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

6900 North Lincoln
Lincolnwood IL 60712

East on Touhy from I-294 or I-94. South on Lincoln 1/2 mile to the municipal complex. Training is held in the Police/Fire training room located in the building/fire department. Enter the training room via the Building & Fire department entrance only. --**Please do not enter the police station when looking for the training room. Parking is available behind the Police station.**

LISLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

5040 Lincoln Avenue
Lisle IL 60532

From Ogden Ave. (Rt. 34), go south on Rt. 53 (Lincoln Ave.) approx. 1/2 - 1 mile to new Lisle Police facility. At the corner of Rt. 53 and Short St. NOTE: Park south of the Police Department in the Park District lot at Short Street and Riverview Drive.

LOMBARD VILLAGE HALL

255 E. Wilson
Lombard IL 60148

Training is being held on the Village Campus at the Lombard Village Hall located at 255 E. Wilson Avenue Lombard Illinois 60148. The phone number to the Police Department is 630-873-4400. **As parking space is limited in the Village Complex we ask that attendees park on Hammerschmidt, Norton, or Highridge streets adjacent to the Village campus. Please see the attached map for directions.**

LYONS POLICE DEPARTMENT

4200 S. Lawndale Avenue
Lyons, IL 60534

I-294 to Ogden Avenue. East on Ogden Ave. approximately 4 miles to Lawndale Ave. Right on Lawndale Ave. The police department is on the right.

MARSEILLES NATIONAL GUARD RANGE

2515 North 23rd Road

I-80 west to Seneca exit (Exit 105). Exit onto Rt. 6 and go south to Rt. 170 in Seneca. South on Rt. 170 through Seneca, across the Illinois River to 2350th Road. West on 2350th Road (which turns into 23rd Rd.) to the main gate (Gate #5).

MATTESON POLICE DEPARTMENT

20500 South Cicero
Matteson IL 60443

I-57 to Rt. 30. East on Rt. 30 to Cicero (Rt. 50). North on Cicero to the department, about 3/4 mile. On the west side of the street.

MCHENRY CO. GOVERNMENT CENTER

2200 N. Seminary Avenue
Woodstock, Illinois

From the south, take Rt.47 north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 in Woodstock, the Center is on the east side at Russell Dr. Turn in on Russell, park in the east-side lot and enter building through the door on the east wall, south side. From the east, take Rt. 120 west to Rt. 47, go north on Rt. 47 approx. 1 mile to Russell Dr. From the west, take Rt. 176 east on Rt. 47, go north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 to Russell Drive.

MCHENRY COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - HARTLAND TRAINING FACILITY

2311 Hartland Rd.
Woodstock, IL 60098

Rt. 47 to Rt. 14. West on Rt. 14 to Hartland Rd. North on Hartland Rd. to the facility.

MC HENRY POLICE DEPARTMENT

333 South Green Street
Mc Henry IL 60050

Rt. 14 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Bull Valley Road. Right on Bull Valley Rd. to Green. North on Green approx. 1 block to the department.

MIDLOTHIAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

14801 Pulaski Rd.
Midlothian, IL 60445
I-57 to 159th St. West on 159th St. to Pulaski Rd. North on Pulaski Rd. to the facility.
I-294 to Cicero Ave. South on Cicero Ave. to 147th St. East on 147th St. to Pulaski Rd. South on Pulaski to the facility.

MIDWEST ACADEMY OF UNITED MARTIAL ARTS

9227 Gulfstream Rd., Unit A
Frankfort, IL 60423
I-80 to Rt. 45/La Grange Rd. South on Rt. 45 to Laraway Rd. East on Laraway Rd. to Center Rd. South on Center Rd. to Gulfstream Rd. East on Gulfstream Rd. to the facility.

MONTGOMERY POLICE DEPARTMENT

10 Civic Center Avenue
Montgomery IL 60538
I-88 west to Orchard Rd. Turn left and take Orchard Rd. south to Rt. 30. Turn right and take Rt. 30 to the facility, on the north side of the road.

MORAIN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

9000 W. College Parkway
Palos Hills IL 60465
I-294 to 95th Street. West on 95th to 88th Avenue. South on 88th Avenue to 107th Street.

MUNDELEIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

221 N. Lake St.
Mundelein IL 60060
Please park in the upper-level Seymour Avenue lot in the last row or in approved parking areas on Seymour Avenue. Do not park in the lot off of Route 45.

NAPERVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1350 Aurora Ave
Naperville IL 60540
I-88 to Rt 59. South on Rt 59 about 2 miles to Aurora Avenue (not North Aurora Rd). East on Aurora Ave to the department.

NILES POLICE DEPARTMENT

7000 Touhy
Niles IL 60714
I-294 to Touhy Avenue. East on Touhy approx. 4 miles to Milwaukee Avenue. The police department is on the corner of Milwaukee and Touhy.

NORTH AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 S. Lincolnway,
North Aurora , IL 60542
I-88 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 (Lincolnway) to the facility.

NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE - CARNEGIE HALL LAB

10 N. Brainard Street
Naperville, IL 60540
I-355 to Maple Avenue. West on Maple Ave. Continue on Chicago Avenue. Chicago Avenue to Huffman Street. North on Huffman St. to Benton Avenue. West on Benton Ave. to Brainard Street. North on Brainard to Carnegie Hall.

NORTH RIVERSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

2359 S. Des Plaines Ave.
No. Riverside IL 60546-1564
Cermak Road to Des Plaines Avenue. South on Des Plaines Avenue for 2 blocks. Police Department is on the east side of the street.

NORTHBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1401 Landwehr Road
Northbrook IL 60062
I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Road to Landwehr Road. North on Landwehr Rd. approx. 1 mile to Walters Street. East into parking lot. PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING IN THE EMPLOYEE PARKING LOT.

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING ACADEMY (NIPSTA)

2300 Patriot Blvd.
Glenview, IL 60026
I-294 to Willow Rd. East on Willow Rd. to Patriot Blvd. South on Patriot Blvd. to the facility.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

5500 N. St. Louis Ave.
Chicago, IL 60625
From the North: Take 41 south to I-94 east and exit at Peterson east (41B). Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski south to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.
From the Northwest
Take I-90 east to the Austin exit. At the stop sign, turn left and follow the street around to the light at Foster. Turn left (east) on Foster. Proceed on Foster past Pulaski and turn left onto the NEIU campus.
From the West
Take I-88 east to I-290 east, to I-94 west. Exit Peterson east (41B). Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski south to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.
From the South
Take I-94 west to Peterson and exit east. Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.

NORTHLAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

55 E. North Avenue
Northlake, IL 601644
North Avenue (Rt. 64) to the facility. It is east of Wolf Rd. and west of Prater Avenue in Northlake.

NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE

7725 S. Harlem Ave
Bridgeview IL 60455
From Crete, Steger, Lynwood, Monee, Sauk Village, Chicago Heights, Glenwood: I-394 North to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Park Forest, Richton Park, Matteson, Olympia Fields: I-57 North to I-80 East to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Calumet City, Lansing, South Holland, Harvey, Markham, Phoenix: I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Thornton, Hazel Crest, Homewood, Country Club Hills, Flossmore: I-80 East to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Posen, Dixmoor, Riverdale, Dolton, Burnham: Sibley Boulevard/147th Street West to Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West (L) to Harlem Avenue North (R).
Blue Island, Calumet Park: 127th Street West to Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West to Harlem Avenue North (R).
Robbins, Crestwood, Midlothian, Alsip: Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West (L) to Harlem Avenue.
Oak Forest, Tinley Park, Palos Heights, Worth: Harlem Avenue North across 79th.
Frankfort, Mokena, Orland Hills, Orland Park, Palos Park: LaGrange Road North to 79th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue.
New Lenox, East Joliet Area: I-80 East, exit LaGrange Road North (Orland Park) to 79th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue.
West Joliet Area, Shorewood, Plainfield, Romeoville, Bolingbrook: I-55 North; exit LaGrange Road South

OAK BROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1200 Oakbrook Road (31st Street)
Oakbrook, Ill.
The police department is between York Road and Rt. 83 on the north side of 31st Street at the corner of Jorie Blvd. and 31st St. (Oakbrook Road), Oakbrook, Ill. It is just south of the MacDonald's Campus.

OAK LAWN POLICE DEPARTMENT

9446 South Raymond Street
Oak Lawn IL 60453
I-294 to 95th Street. East on 95th to Cook Avenue. Left on Cook Ave. to Dumke St. Left on Dumke to Raymond. Left on Raymond to enter the parking lot for the police department

OAK PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

123 Madison St.
Oak Park, IL 60303
I-290 to Austin Boulevard. North on Austin Boulevard to Madison St. West on Madison to the facility.

OLYMPIA FIELDS POLICE DEPARTMENT

20040 Governor's Highway
Olympia Fields IL 60461
I-57 to Vollmer Road. East on Vollmer Road to Governor's Highway. South on Governor's Highway to Scott Drive. The department is on the corner.

ORLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

15100 S. Ravinia Avenue
Orland Park, IL 60462
La Grange Rd. to 151st Street. West on 151st St. to Ravinia Ave. Turn south on Ravinia to the facility.

OSWEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

3355 Woolley Road
Oswego, IL 60543

PALOS HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

7607 W. College Drive
Palos Heights, IL 60463
La Grange Rd. south to IL-83. Follow on IL-83/Cal Sag Rd. IL-83 is named College Drive in Palos Heights.

PARK FOREST POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 Lakewood Blvd,
Park Forest, IL 60466
I-57 to US Rt. 30. East on US 30 to Orchard Drive. South on Orchard Drive to Lakewood Blvd. East on Lakewood Blvd. to the facility.

PARK RIDGE PUBLIC WORKS SERVICE CENTER

400 Busse Highway
Park Ridge IL 60068
From the north: I-294 to Golf Rd. Turn left/south onto East River Rd., then turn left/east on Golf Rd and travel about 1.5 miles to Greenwood Ave. Turn right/south on Greenwood and travel about 2 miles to Busse Hwy. Turn right/northwest on Busse Hwy to facility. From the south: I-294 to Touhy Ave. East on Touhy about 1/2 mile to Dee Rd. Left/north on Dee Rd and travel about 1.75 miles to Busse Hwy. Right/southeast on Busse to the facility. From the east: I-90 west to N Cumberland Ave. Left/west on Higgins Rd, then right/north on Cumberland Ave. Travel approx. 4 miles to Touhy Ave. Left/west on Touhy to Greenwood. Right/north on Greenwood 3 blocks to Busse Hwy. Left/northwest on Busse to the facility. From the west: I-90 to N Cumberland Ave. Right/north on Cumberland Ave. Travel approximate 4 miles to Touhy Ave. Left/west on Touhy to Greenwood. Right/north on Greenwood 3 blocks to Busse Hwy. Left/northwest on Busse to the facility.

PLAINFIELD POLICE DEPARTMENT

14300 S. Coil Plus Drive
Plainfield, IL 60544
Rt. 59 to 143rd St. West on 143rd Street to Van Dyke Rd. South on Van Dyke Rd. to Coil Plus Drive. West on Coil Plus Drive to the facility.

PRAIRIE CENTER FOR THE ARTS - SCHAUMBURG

201 Schaumburg Ct.
Schaumburg IL 60194
Rt 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the intersection of Schaumburg Road and Summit Drive. Left on Summit Drive and then left on Schaumburg Court. Prairie Center is the second building.

PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE- MATTESON CAMPUS

4821 Southwick Dr.
Matteson IL 60443
Take I-57 to Rt. 30 (Lincoln Hwy) exit, go east to Rt. 30 to Rt. 50 (Cicero Ave.), go south on Cicero two blocks to Southwick (Sams Club Parking Lot). turn right and go one block; campus is located at 4821 Southwick

REGIONAL COMPUTER FORENSICS LABORATORY

Federal Customs Building
610 S. Canal
Chicago IL 60607
Pay parking lot located west of the facility; do not park around on street around the building----TOW ZONE; classroom is located on the 5th floor

RIVERDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

725 W. 138th Street
Riverdale IL 60827
I-294 or I-57 to 127th Street. East on 127th Street to Halsted Street. South on Halsted Street to 138th Street. East on 138th Street to Union Avenue. North on Union for 1/2 block to the Public Safety Building.

RIVER GROVE AMERICAN LEGION RECREATION CENTER

8664 Grand Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
I-290 to IL 171/First Avenue. North on First Avenue to Des Plaines River Rd. Left on Des Plaines River Road to Grand Avenue. Right on Grand Avenue to the facility.

ROMEOVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1050 Romeo Road
Romeoville, IL 60446
Weber Road to Romeo Road/135th St. East on Romeo Road to Sunset Point. North on Sunset Point to the facility.

ROSELLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

103 S. Prospect St.
Roselle IL 60172-2095
Irving Park Rd (Rt. 19) to Prospect. South on Prospect 1/2 block to the department/Village Hall. PARK IN THE EAST LOT ONLY.

ROSEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

9501 W. Devon
Rosemont, IL 60018
From the south: I-294 to the O'Hare/River Rd. exit. North on River Rd. to Devon Avenue. West on Devon to the facility.
From the north: I-294 to I-290 west to O'Hare. Take exit 2A for Mannheim Rd. Turn right onto Higgins. Take a slight left onto Devon Avenue.
Enter the building and take the elevator to the lower level.

ROUND LAKE BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT

1947 N. Municipal Way
Round Lake Beach IL 60073
North of I-294/94 Tri-State to Grand Ave., west on Grand Ave to Rt 45. Left on 45 (south) to Rollins Road. Right (west) on Rollins Road to Orchard. Turn right (north) and go to Hook. Turn right (east) on Hook to Municipal Way. Police Dept is on the left.

ROUND LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

741 W. Town Line Rd.
Round Lake, IL 60073
I-94 to Belvidere Rd. West on Belvidere Rd. to Cedar Lake Rd. South on Cedar Lake Rd. to Town Line Rd. West on Town Line Rd. to the facility.

SCHAUMBURG POLICE DEPT.

1000 West Schaumburg Road
Schaumburg, Illinois
Rt. 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the police department. PARK IN THE SOUTH LOT, NEAREST TO SCHAUMBURG ROAD.

SKOKIE POLICE DEPARTMENT

7300 Niles Center Road
Skokie, IL 60077
I-294 north to Dempster St. (Rt. 14). East on Dempster to Ferris Ave. South on Ferris Ave. to Lincoln Ave. East on Lincoln to Niles Center Rd. and the facility.

SOUTH BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

30 S. Barrington Rd.
South Barrington IL 60010
I-90 to Barrington Road. North on Barrington Road to 2nd stop light, which is Lakewood Blvd. Turn west. The Police Department/Village Hall is on the corner of Lakewood and Barrington.

If you are Eastbound on I-90, you must exit at N/B Rt. 59 then go North to Rt. 72 and go East (Right). When they get to Barrington Rd., they go North (Left) over the Tollway and then two lights.

SOUTH CHICAGO HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

185 W. Saul Trail
South Chicago Heights, IL 60411
I-80/294 to Halsted St. South on Halsted to Chicago Road. Continue south on Chicago Rd. to Sauk Trail. West on Sauk Trail to the facility.

SOUTH ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT ANNEX

800 Michigan Ave
South Elgin, IL 60177
Rt. 31 to Sundown Road. West on Sundown Rd. to Michigan Avenue. North on Michigan Avenue to the facility.

SOUTH HOLLAND PARK DISTRICT COMMUNITY CTR.

501 E. 170th Street
South Holland IL 60473
Merge onto I-294 toward INDIANA (Portions toll). Merge onto HALSTED ST / IL-1 N. Turn RIGHT onto E 167th St. E 167th St becomes W ARMORY DR. Turn LEFT onto STATE ST. Turn RIGHT on E 168th St.

ST. CHARLES FIRE DEPARTMENT

112 N. Riverside Avenue
St. Charles, IL 60174
North Avenue/Rt. 64 to Riverside Avenue (just east of the Fox River). North on Riverside Avenue to the facility.

ST. CHARLES POLICE DEPARTMENT

2 East State Avenue
St. Charles IL 60174
I88 to Rt 31 North to Rt 64 (North Ave.) on Rt 64. Take Rt 64 to 1st Ave. go two blocks north to State Ave., turn left into parking lot. Training will be held at 10 State, East side of Building, Training Room, 1st floor.

ST. XAVIER UNIVERSITY, ORLAND PARK CAMPUS

18230 Orland Parkway
Orland Park, IL
I-80 to Rt. 45/La Grange Rd. North on La Grange Rd. to Orland Parkway. Left on Orland Parkway to the facility.

STREAMWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

401 E. Irving Park Road
Streamwood, Illinois
I-355 to Lake Street (Rt. 20). Lake St. west to Barrington Road. North on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. (Rt. 19). West on Irving Park Road to the Police Dept.. From the north, take IL53 to I-90 west. I-90 to Barrington Road. South on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. West on Irving Park Rd. to the facility. PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING.

SUBURBAN LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY - C.O.D.,

425 - 22nd Street, Bldg. K, Room 155
Glen Ellyn IL 60137-6599
Westbound I-88: Exit Route 53 north, to Park Boulevard (first stoplight). Left on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.
Eastbound I-88: Exit Naperville Road, north to Butterfield Road (Route 56), east to Park Boulevard. Left on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.
Northbound or Southbound From I-355: Exit Butterfield Road (Route 56), west to Park Boulevard. Right on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.

SUMMIT POLICE DEPARTMENT

5810 South Archer Road
Summit IL 60501
I-55 to Archer Ave. Archer south to facility.

TINLEY PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

7850 - 183rd Street
Tinley Park IL 60477
The facility is 6 blocks (about .5-.75 mile) west of Harlem Avenue (Rt. 43) on 183rd Street.

TOPS DOG KENNELS

1460 East Belvidere Road
Grayslake IL 60030
I-294 to Rt. 120. West on Rt. 120 to Rt. 45. North on Rt. 45 about 3 miles west of entrance to College of Lake County is Belvidere Road. Turn on Belvidere Rd. to the Kennels.

TRITON COLLEGE

2000 Fifth Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
North Avenue/Rt. 64 to Fifth Avenue in River Grove (just west of First Ave/Rt. 171)). North on Fifth Avenue to the college campus.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS POLICE DEPARTMENT

943 West Maxwell
Chicago IL 60608
I-90/94 (Dan Ryan Expressway) to Taylor St./Roosevelt Rd. exit. West on Taylor St. to Morgan Street. South on Morgan St. to Maxwell St. East on Maxwell to the facility.

VILLA PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

40 S. Ardmore
Villa Park IL 60181
Rt. 83 to Ardmore Ave. Right on Ardmore to facility.

WARRENVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT

3 South 472 Batavia Rd.
Warrenville, IL
Rt. 59 to Butterfield Rd. East on Butterfield Rd. to Batavia Rd. Right on Batavia Rd. to the station.

WAUKEGAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

101 N West St.
Waukegan, IL 60085
I-94 to Belvidere Rd. East on Belvidere Rd. to Glen Rock Avenue. North on Glen Rock Avenue to Washington Street. East on Washington Street to West St. North on West St. to the facility.

WESTCHESTER POLICE DEPARTMENT

10300 Roosevelt Road
Westchester IL 60154
I-290 to Rt. 45. South on Rt. 45 to Roosevelt Rd (Rt. 38). East on Roosevelt 1 block to the department.

WESTERN SPRINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT

740 Hillgrove Avenue
Western Springs IL 60558
I-294 to Ogden Ave. East on Ogden to Wolf Road. South on Wolf Road approx. 6 blocks to Hillgrove Ave. The department is on the corner of Hillgrove and Wolf.

WESTMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

500 North Cass
Westmont IL 60559-1503
Rt 83 to Rt 34 (Ogden Ave). West on Rt 34 to Cass. South on Cass to the Police Dept.

WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT

900 W. Liberty Dr.
Wheaton IL 60187
I-88 to Naperville Road. North on Naperville Road to Roosevelt Road. West on Roosevelt to Carlton. Right onto Carlton and proceed to Liberty Drive. Left on Liberty and proceed to the facility. THE WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT REQUESTS THAT YOU PARK ON THE STREET RATHER THAN IN THE PARKING LOT.

WHEELING POLICE DEPARTMENT

255 W. Dundee Road

175 Wheeling, IL 60090

I-355 north. Merge onto I-290w. Continue onto Rt. 53. Take the Dundee Rd./Rt. 68 exit. Right on Dundee Rd. to the facility

WILL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

2402 E. Laraway Road

Joliet, IL 60433

I-80 towards Joliet, to Briggs St. South on Briggs St. to Laraway Rd. East on Laraway Rd. The facility is immediately on the right side. Turn right into the parking lot and go all the way to the back. The short range is the building in front of you, and the rifle range will be to the right.

WOODSTOCK POLICE DEPARTMENT

656 Lake Avenue

Woodstock IL 60098-4211

Rt. 47 to Lake Avenue. West on Lake Ave. about 3 blocks. Park on the east side of the building only.